

# **TEXAS OUTPATIENT SURGICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL PROCEDURE**

### DATA

# **RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF)**

# USER MANUAL – 2022 – to Present

# **Center for Health Statistics**

# **Texas Health Care Information Collection**

BACKGROUND	2
OUTPATIENT RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF)	2
PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY	3
RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE	3
HOSPITAL COMMENTS	5
(Users are advised to consider hospital comments in any analysis of the data.)	5
CITATION	5
OUTPATIENT RDF DATA DICTIONARY	6
BASE DATA FILE	6
CHARGES DATA FILE	9
FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE 4	
GROUPER FILE	;3
DATA ELEMENTS5	6
BASE DATA FILE	6
CHARGES DATA FILE	64
FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE6	
GROUPER FILE 6	6

### BACKGROUND

The Texas Health Care Information Council (THCIC) was created by <u>Chapter</u> <u>108</u> of the Texas Health and Safety Code (HSC) and was responsible, under Sections 108.011 through 108.0135, for collecting hospital discharge data. THCIC became part of the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) effective September 1, 2004, and the DSHS Center for Health Statistics is now responsible for the collection and release of hospital discharge data.

# **OUTPATIENT RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF)**

<u>Health and Safety Code §108.011(k)</u> of the HSC permits DSHS to disclose data collected under this chapter that is not included in public use data to any department or commission program if the disclosure is reviewed and approved by the DSHS Institutional Review Board (IRB) under <u>HSC, §108.0135</u>. These data are provided as Research Data File (RDF) contains protected patient-level information for outpatient events occurring in hospitals or ambulatory surgery centers and shall be used only for the benefit of the public subjected to specific limitations defined by <u>HSC, §108.0135</u>.

The outpatient RDF data elements list includes all the variables in Outpatient Public Use Data File (PUDF)

(<u>https://www.dshs.texas.gov/thcic/OutpatientFacilities/OutpatientPUDF.shtm</u>) and the additional patient sensitive or confidential data variables. Only data elements approved by the DSHS IRB and DSHS Executive Steering Committee will be released to the requestor with their approved data elements in a custom-built RDF.

The RDF is available in fixed length format text files, tab-delimited or SAS format. The data must be imported into a software package. No software is included with the RDF. The data file has been tested with several software packages, including Microsoft Access 2010 Microsoft Excel (one quarter), SAS, R, and SPSS.

Any questions about the data must be referred to DSHS only. Data analysis assistance is not provided by DSHS. The data are protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions.

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	2	Last Updated: March, 2025

# PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY

The legislative intent behind the creation of the outpatient RDF was that the data and resulting information be used for the benefit of the public. This is specified in <u>HSC, §108.013</u>. The <u>HSC, §108.013</u> also stipulates that DSHS may not release and a person or entity may not gain access to any data that could reasonably be expected to reveal the identity of a patient or physician. Any effort to determine the identity of any person violates the <u>HSC,</u> §108.013. In addition, under <u>HSC, §§108.013(e) and (f)</u>, patient and/or physician information in the RDF cannot be used for discovery, subpoena, or other means of legal compulsion or in any civil, administrative, or criminal proceeding.

To protect physician identities, the HSC, §§<u>108.009(d)</u> and <u>108.013(h)</u> requires creation of a uniform identification number for physicians in practice. Uniform physician identifiers are available except when the number of physicians represented in a DRG for a hospital is less than the minimum cell size of five.

It may be possible in rare instances, or through complex analysis and with outside information, to ascertain from the RDF the identity of individual patients of physicians or other health practitioners. Considerable harm could result if this were done. RDF users are required to sign and comply with the DSHS Data Use Agreement in the Application before shipment of the RDF. The Data Use Agreement prohibits attempts to identify individual patients or physicians. Any effort to determine the identity of any person or to use the information for any purpose other than for analysis and aggregate statistical reporting violates the HSC, Chapter 108 and the Data Use Agreement. By virtue of the Agreement, the signer agrees that the data will not be used to identify an individual patient or physician. Because of these restrictions, under no circumstances will users of the data contact an individual patient or physician or hospital for the purpose of verifying information supplied in the DSHS Outpatient Surgical and Radiological Procedure Data sets.

### **RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE**

<u>Health and Safety Code §108.010(c)</u> prohibits DSHS from releasing provider quality reports until one year of data is available. Users of the RDF are cautioned about using less than a year of data to make any hospital quality assumptions.

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	3	Last Updated: March, 2025

In the Data Use Agreement, the requestor and end-user of the data are referred to as the "licensee". To acquire the data the licensee must give the following assurances with respect to the use of DSHS Outpatient Surgical and Radiological Procedure Data sets:

• The licensee will not release nor permit others to release the individual patient records or any part of them to any person who is not a staff member of the organization that has acquired the data, except with the written approval of DSHS;

• The licensee will not attempt to link nor permit others to attempt to link the outpatient event records of patients in this data set with personally identifiable records from any other source,

• The licensee will not release nor permit others to release any information that identifies persons, directly or indirectly;

• The licensee will not attempt to use nor permit others to use the data to learn the identity of any physician;

• The licensee will not nor permit others to copy, sell, rent, license, lease, loan, or otherwise grant access to the data covered by the approved IRB request and the Data Use Agreement to any other person or entity, unless approved in writing by DSHS;

• The licensee agrees to read the Outpatient Data User's Manual and to be cognizant of the limitations of the data;

• The licensee will use the following citation in any publication of information from this file:

*Texas Outpatient Surgical and Radiological Procedure Public Use Data File,* [quarter and year of data]. Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication];

• The licensee will indemnify (unless other laws prohibit indemnity), defend, and hold the DSHS, its members, employees, and the Department's contract vendors harmless from any and all claims and losses accruing to any person as a result of violation of this agreement; and

• The licensee will make no statement nor permit others to make statements indicating or suggesting that interpretations drawn from these data are those of DSHS.

The licensee understands that these assurances are necessary for DSHS to assure compliance with its statutory confidentiality requirement. The signature on behalf of the licensee indicates the licensee's agreement to comply with the above-stated requirements and that the licensee has knowledge that under HSC, §§108.014 and 108.0141 civil and criminal penalties may be assessed should the licensee or others that knowingly or negligently access or release data in violation of this agreement is punishable by a fine of up to \$10,000 and an offense is a state jail felony. By signing the Data Use Agreement, the RDF user has been informed that the potential for both civil and criminal penalties exists.

Users of report generating software to access the RDF are required to purchase a license to use the data.

# **HOSPITAL COMMENTS**

(Users are advised to consider hospital comments in any analysis of the data.)

Included with the RDF is a separate file containing the unedited comments submitted by hospitals or ambulatory surgery centers at the time of data certification. Comments relating to individual data elements should be considered in any analysis of those data elements. These comments express the opinions of individual hospitals or ambulatory surgery centers and are not necessarily the views of the DSHS. Hospitals or ambulatory surgery centers that submitted comments are identified in 'Reporting Status of Texas Hospitals'.

# CITATION

Any statistical reporting or analysis based on the data shall cite the source as the following:

*Texas Outpatient Surgical and Radiological Procedure Public Use Data File, [quarter and year of data].* Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication].

### **OUTPATIENT RDF DATA DICTIONARY**

The following information is provided:

Field	Unique, abbreviated name of the data element and brief explanation of the data element.
Data Source	Provided by the health care facility on the claim form (Claim)
	Assigned by DSHS (Assigned)
	Calculated by DSHS (Calculated)
Туре	Alphanumeric or numeric
Coding scheme	Valid codes for a data field. Values taken from specifications manuals.

Any data provided by a facility that has been determined to be invalid has been assigned the value ` (accent mark). Any data element that is blank should be interpreted as 'missing', no data provided, unless otherwise noted.

Field 1:	SERVICE_QUARTER					
	Quarter during wh	nich service occurred.	Year and	quarter of ser	vice. <i>yyyyQn</i> .	
		YQ1): 1st January-31				
		YYQ2): 1st April – 30				
		(YQ3): 1st July- 30th				
		YQ4): 1st October-3	-		1 0.	
Length:	6 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data S		Assigned	
Field 2:	RECORD ID	<b>1</b>				
	Record Identificat	tion Number. Unique	number to	identify the r	ecord within the research data file	
					ssociated with a patient's visit. Do	
					Does match with RECORD_ID in	
		d Outpatient RDFs (R				
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data S		Assigned	
Field 3:	PAT_UNIQUE_I		Data D	ource.	rissigned	
rielu 5.			notiont by	TUCIC A D	ationt unique index is assigned for	
					atient unique index is assigned for	
			e data set.	I nere can be i	multiple Record IDs associated w	
	a one PUI (see Fie	,	<b>D</b> ( )			
Length:	10 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data S	ource:	Assigned	
Field 4:	THCIC_ID					
	Provider ID. Unig	ue identifier assigned	I to the pro	wider by THC	LIC.	
Length:	6 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data S	ource:	Assigned	
Field 5:	SPEC_UNIT_1					
	Specialty Unit in	which most days' stav	y occurred	based on nun	nber of days by Type of Bill (See	
					cument, section titled "Charges D	
	File" (Field # 2).				, 8	
Coding Scheme:	C Coronary Car	e Unit	Р	Pediatric Unit		
coung senemer	D Detoxification		Y	Psychiatric U		
	I Intensive Care		R	Rehabilitation		
	H Hospice Unit		U	Sub-acute Car	e Unit	
	N Nursery		S	Skilled Nursir	ng Unit	
	B Obstetric Unit	i	Blank	Acute Care		
	O Oncology Uni	ıt				
Length:	1 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data S	ource:	Calculated	
2024		Page				
		I age				
www.dshs.texas	gov/THCIC	6	Lact	Updated: M	arch 2025	

#### **BASE DATA FILE**

Field 6:		C_UNIT_2				
						n number of days by Type of Bill
Coding Scheme:		d # 38) or Rev e as SPEC_UN		ee Field	# 5).	
Length:	1	<b>Type:</b>	Alphanume	ric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 7:		C_UNIT_3	Alphanulic		Data Source.	Calculated
rielu 7.			which 3rd mos	et dave' e	tay occurred based	on number of days by Type of Bill
		d # 38) or Rev				on number of days by Type of Bin
Coding Scheme:		e as SPEC_UN			<i>π 5)</i> .	
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanume	ric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 8:	SPF	C UNIT 4	ruphanume		Data Bource.	Calculated
			which Ath most	dave' et	av occurred based o	n number of days by Type of Bill
		d # 38) or Rev				in number of days by Type of Bin
Coding Scheme:		e as SPEC_UN			<i>II 5)</i> .	
Length:	1	<b>Type:</b>	Alphanume	ric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 9:	SPF	$\frac{1ypc.}{C_UNIT_5}$	Alphanume		Data Source.	Calculated
riciu 7.			which 5 <sup>th</sup> most	dave' et	w occurred based or	n number of days by Type of Bill
		d # 38) or Rev				i number of days by Type of BIII
Coding Scheme:	•	e as SPEC_UN	,			
Length:	1	<b>Type:</b>	Alphanume	ric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 10:		COUNTER_I			Data Source.	Calculated
riciu 10.				ead to ar	onto the ancounter '	The encounter refers to an electronic
						a patient episode of care (admission
						ne non-acute care patients may have
						xample, patients in rehabilitation
					chiatric hospitals.	xample, patients in renaointation
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanume		Data Source:	Calculated
		1,00.	<i>i</i> inpliantume		Data Source.	Calculated
			1			
Field 11:	SEX	_CODE		l at data	of admission or star	t of care
Field 11:	SEX Geno	<b>_CODE</b> ler of the patie		l at date	of admission or star	t of care.
	SEX	<b>_CODE</b> der of the patie		l at date	of admission or star	t of care.
Field 11:	SEX Geno M M F Fe	<b>_CODE</b> der of the patie		l at date		t of care.
Field 11: Coding Scheme:	SEX Geno M M F Fe	<b>_CODE</b> ler of the patie lale emale			of admission or star Data Source:	t of care. Claim
Field 11:	SEX Geno M M F Fe U Un 1	_CODE der of the patie lale emale nknown	ent as recorded			
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length:	SEX Geno M M F Fe U U 1 BIR	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE	ent as recorded	eric		Claim
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length:	SEX Geno M M F Fe U U 1 BIR	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE	ent as recorded	eric ded at da	Data Source:	Claim
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12:	SEX Gence M M F Fee U Un 1 BIR' Birth	_CODE der of the patie tale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the pa	ent as recordec Alphanume atient as record Alphanume	eric ded at da	Data Source: te of admission or s	Claim tart of care.
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length:	SEX Genc M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 PAT	_CODE der of the patie lale emale nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the pa Type: _AGE_GRO	ent as recordec Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP	eric ded at da eric	Data Source: te of admission or s	Claim tart of care. Claim
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX Genc M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 PAT	_CODE der of the patie lale emale nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the pa Type: _AGE_GRO	ent as recordec Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP	eric ded at da eric	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source:	Claim tart of care. Claim
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length:	SEX Gena M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 Birth 8 PAT Code	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE a date of the pa Type: _AGE_GRO e indicating ag	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume <b>UP</b> e of patient in	eric led at da eric days or	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise	Claim tart of care. Claim charge.
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX           Gend           M           F         Fe           U         U           1           Birth           8           PAT           Code           00           01           02	_CODE der of the patie lale emale nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the pa Type: _AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. \$5-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients:
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX           Gend           M           F         Fe           U         U           1           Birth           8           PAT           Code           00           01           02           03	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient Type: CAGE_GRO indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX           Gend           M           F           F           U           U           BIR'           Birth           8           PAT           Code           00           01           02           03           04	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient C_AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17 18-44
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX           Gend           M           F         Fe           U         U           1           Birth           8           PAT           Code           00           01           02           03	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE a date of the pa Type: CAGE_GRO indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX           Gend           M           F         Fe           U         U           1           BIR'           Birth           8           PAT           Code           00           01           02           03           04           05	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient C_AGE_GRO indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24	Claim           tart of care.           Claim           charge.           85-89           90+           nd drug/alcohol use patients:           0-17           18-44           45-64           65-74           75+
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	_CODE der of the patie tale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient c_AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17 18-44 45-64 65-74
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	_CODE der of the patie tale male nknown Type: TH_DATE date of the patient date of the patient c_AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of disc 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26	Claim           tart of care. Claim           charge.           85-89           90+           nd drug/alcohol use patients:           0-17           18-44           45-64           65-74           75+           Invalid
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme: Length:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U 1 Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2	_CODE der of the patie tale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient C_AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 Type:	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25	Claim           tart of care.           Claim           charge.           85-89           90+           nd drug/alcohol use patients:           0-17           18-44           45-64           65-74           75+
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2 PAT	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient (Content of the patient) (Content of the patient)	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume RS	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 eric	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26 Data Source:	Claim           tart of care. Claim           charge.           85-89           90+           nd drug/alcohol use patients:           0-17           18-44           45-64           65-74           75+           Invalid
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 14:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2 PAT Age	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient '_AGE_GRO indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 Type: '_AGE_YEAI of patient in y	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume RS ears on date or	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 eric f dischar	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of disc 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26 <b>Data Source:</b> ge.	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17 18-44 45-64 65-74 75+ Invalid Assigned
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme: Length:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2 PAT	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient (Content of the patient) (Content of the patient)	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume RS	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 eric f dischar	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of dise 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26 Data Source:	Claim           tart of care. Claim           charge.           85-89           90+           nd drug/alcohol use patients:           0-17           18-44           45-64           65-74           75+           Invalid
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 14: Length:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2 PAT Age	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient '_AGE_GRO indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 Type: '_AGE_YEAI of patient in y	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume RS ears on date or	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 eric f dischar	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of disc 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26 <b>Data Source:</b> ge.	Claim tart of care. Claim charge. 85-89 90+ nd drug/alcohol use patients: 0-17 18-44 45-64 65-74 75+ Invalid Assigned
Field 11: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 12: Length: Field 13: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 14:	SEX Gend M M F Fe U U Birth 8 PAT Code 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 2 PAT Age 3	_CODE der of the patie lale male nknown Type: TH_DATE n date of the patient date of the patient '_AGE_GRO e indicating ag 1-28 days 29-365 days 1-4 years 5-9 10-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 Type: '_AGE_YEAI of patient in y Type:	Alphanume Alphanume atient as record Alphanume UP e of patient in 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alphanume RS ears on date of Alphanume	eric ded at da eric days or 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 eric f dischar	Data Source: te of admission or s Data Source: years on date of disc 20 21 HIV a 22 23 24 25 26 <b>Data Source:</b> ge.	Claim         tart of care.         Claim         charge.         85-89         90+         nd drug/alcohol use patients:         0-17         18-44         45-64         65-74         75+         Invalid         Assigned         Claim

Field 15:	PAT_AG							
				ate of discha	-		<b>C1</b> ·	
Length:	<u>5 Typ</u>	pe:	Alph	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Claim	
Field 16:	RACE	4 <sup>1</sup> 1						
Coding Schomer	Code indie	cating the erican Indiar						
Coding Scheme:		an or Pacific		Alcut				
	3 Blac		istatiuel					
	4 Whi							
<b>T</b> (1	5 Othe		.1.1				<u> </u>	
Length:	1 <b>Ty</b>		Alpha	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Claim	
Field 17:	ETHNIC		Uispor	nic origin of t	hanationt			
Coding Scheme:		panic Origin	Inspa	lic origin or t	ne patient.			
Couning Scheme.		of Hispanic	Origin					
Length:	1 <b>Ty</b>			anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Claim	
Field 18:				BLOCK_GR				
						group consi	sts of cluster	s of blocks within
	the same c		-			<b>U</b> 1		
Length:	14 <b>Ty</b>	pe:	Alph	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Calculate	d
Field 19:	PAT_AD							
								nded by visible
			ible bo	undaries. It is	the geograph	ical basis us	ed by the Ce	nsus Bureau to
	tabulate da				_		_	
Length:	5 <b>Ty</b>	-	Alph	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Calculate	ed
Field 20:	PAT_CIT							
T (I		•		vided by the p			D · ·	
Length:	<u>30</u> <b>Ty</b>		Alpha	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Provider	
Field 21:	PAT_STA			redad by d	notiont			
Length:				vided by the anumeric	patient. Data Soui	****	Provider	
Field 22:	2 <b>Tyj</b> <b>PAT_ZIP</b>		ліріі	mumeric	Data SUU		riovider	
r ielu 22.			code a	s provided by	the natient			
Length:	9 Ty			anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Provider	
Field 23:	PAT CO							
	_		s reside	ntial address.	List maintain	ned by the In	ternational C	Drganization for
	Standardiz					-		-
Coding scheme:	See www.			plete list.				
Length:		pe:	Alph	anumeric	Data Sour	rce:	Provider	
0	2 <b>Ty</b>							
	PAT_CO	UNTY						
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code	<b>UNTY</b> e of patien	t's cou	•				
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And	UNTY e of patien lerson	129	Donley	257	Kaufman	385	Real
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews	129 131	Donley Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina	129 131 133	Donley Duval Eastland	259 261	Kendall Kenedy	387 389	Red River Reeves
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas	129 131	Donley Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas	129 131 133 135	Donley Duval Eastland Ector	259 261 263 265 267	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble	387 389 391	Red River Reeves Refugio
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas her istrong scosa	129 131 133 135 137 139 141	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso	259 261 263 265 267 269	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King	387 389 391 393 395 397	Red River Reeves Refugio Roberts Robertson Rockwall
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas 015 Aust	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews telina nsas her strong scosa tin	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath	259 261 263 265 267 269 271	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney	387 389 391 393 395 397 399	Red River Reeves Refugio Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels
Field 24:	PAT_CO           FIPS code           001         And           003         And           005         Ang           007         Arar           009         Arch           011         Arm           013         Atas           015         Aust           017         Bail	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews relina nsas her istrong scosa tin ey	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401	Red River Reeves Refugio Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk
Field 24:	PAT_CO           FIPS code           001         And           003         And           005         Ang           007         Arar           009         Arch           011         Arm           013         Atas           015         Aust           017         Bail           019         Band	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews relina nsas her istrong scosa tin ey dera	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls Fannin	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg Knox	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403	Red River Reeves Refugio Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk Sabine
Field 24: Coding scheme:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas 015 Aust 017 Baih 019 Band 021 Bast 023 Bayl	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas her nstrong scosa tin ey dera trop lor	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147 149 151	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls Fannin Fayette Fisher	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275 283 277	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403 405 407	Red River Reeves Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk Sabine San Augustine San Jacinto
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas 015 Aust 017 Bail 019 Band 021 Bast	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas her nstrong scosa tin ey dera trop lor	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147 149	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls Fannin Fayette	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275 283	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kirr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg Knox La Salle	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403 405	Red River Reeves Refugio Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk Sabine San Augustine
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas 015 Aust 017 Baih 019 Band 021 Bast 023 Bayl	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas her nstrong scosa tin ey dera trop lor	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147 149 151	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls Fannin Fayette Fisher	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275 283 277	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg Knox La Salle Lamar	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403 405 407	Red River Reeves Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk Sabine San Augustine San Jacinto
Field 24:	PAT_CO FIPS code 001 And 003 And 005 Ang 007 Arar 009 Arch 011 Arm 013 Atas 015 Aust 017 Baih 019 Band 021 Bast 023 Bayl	UNTY e of patien lerson lrews gelina nsas her nstrong scosa tin ey dera trop lor	129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147 149 151	Donley Duval Eastland Ector Edwards Ellis El Paso Erath Falls Fannin Fayette Fisher	259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275 283 277	Kendall Kenedy Kent Kerr Kimble King Kinney Kleberg Knox La Salle Lamar	387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403 405 407	Red River Reeves Roberts Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk Sabine San Augustine San Jacinto

	2			loakum counties				ard, Hardeman, Haskell,
		· 1				ee, Oldham, Parm	ier, Potter, Rar	ndall, Roberts, Sherman,
		Dickens, Donley	, Floyd, G	arza, Gray, Hale,	, Hall, Hansfor	d, Hartley, Hempl	hill, Hockley, I	Hutchinson, King,
	1					chran, Collingswo	orth, Crosby, I	Dallam, Deaf Smith,
		c Health Regio						
:	PUB	LIC_HEALTI	H REG	ION				
	3	Туре:	Alphar	numeric	Data Sour	·ce:	Assigned,	based on patient ZIP code
	127	Dimmit	255	Karnes	383	Reagan	•	Invalid
	125	Dickens	253	Jones	381	Randall		
	123	Dewitt	251	Johnson	379	Rains	507	Zavala
	121	Denton	249	Jim Wells	375	Presidio	505	Zapata
	119	Delta	243 247	Jim Hogg	375	Potter	503	Young
	117	Deaf Smith	243 245	Jefferson	371	Polk	501	Yoakum
	115	Dawson	241	Jeff Davis	309	Pecos	497	Wood
	111	Dallas	239 241	Jasper	367	Parmer	493	Wise
	109	Dallam	237	Jackson	363	Parker	495	Winkler
	107	Culberson	233 237	Jack	365	Panola	491	Wilson
	105	Crosby	233 235	Irion	363	Palo Pinto	489	Williamson
	105	Crockett	231	Hutchinson	361	Orange	487	Willacy
	101	Crane	229	Hunt	359	Oldham	483	Wilbarger
	101	Coryell Cottle	227	Hudspeth	355 357	Ochiltree	483 485	Wichita
	097 099	Cooke	225 227	Houston Howard	353 355	Nolan Nueces	481 483	Wharton Wheeler
	095	Concho	223	Hopkins	351	Newton	479	Webb
	093	Comanche	221	Hood	349	Navarro	477	Washington
	091	Comal	219	Hockley	347	Nacogdoches	475	Ward
	089	Colorado	217	Hill	345	Motley	473	Waller
	087	Collingsworth	215	Hidalgo	343	Morris	471	Walker
	085	Collin	213	Henderson	341	Moore	469	Victoria
	083	Coleman	211	Hemphill	339	Montgomery	467	Van Zandt
	081	Coke	209	Hays	337	Montague	465	Val Verde
	079	Cochran	207	Haskell	335	Mitchell	463	Uvalde
	077	Clay	205	Hartley	333	Mills	461	Upton
	075	Childress	203	Harrison	331	Milam	459	Upshur
	073	Cherokee	201	Harris	329	Midland	457	Tyler
	071	Chambers	199	Hardin	327	Menard	455	Trinity
	069	Castro	197	Hardeman	325	Medina	453	Travis
	067	Cass	195	Hansford	323	Maverick	451	Tom Green
	065	Carson	193	Hamilton	321	Matagorda	449	Titus
	063	Camp	191	Hall	319	Mason	447	Throckmorton
	061	Cameron	189	Hale	317	Martin	445	Terry
	059	Callahan	187	Guadalupe	315	Marion	443	Terrell
	057	Calhoun	185	Grimes	313	Madison	441	Taylor
	055	Caldwell	183	Gregg	311	McMullen	439	Tarrant
	053	Burnet	181	Grayson	309	McLennan	437	Swisher
	051	Burleson	179	Gray	307	McCulloch	435	Sutton
	049	Brown	177	Gonzales	305	Lynn	433	Stonewall
	047	Brooks	175	Goliad	303	Lubbock	431	Sterling
	045	Briscoe	173	Glasscock	301	Loving	429	Stephens
	043	Brewster	171	Gillespie	299	Llano	427	Starr
	041	Brazos	169	Garza	295	Live Oak	425	Somervell
	039	Brazoria	167	Galveston	295	Lipscomb	423	Smith
	037	Bowie	165	Gaines	293	Limestone	421	Sherman
	035	Bosque	163	Frio	291	Liberty	419	Shelby
	033	Borden	161	Freestone	289	Leon	417	Shackelford
	029	Blanco	157	Franklin	283 287	Lee	415	Scurry
	027	Bexar	155	Fort Bend	281	Lampasas Lavaca	411	Schleicher
	027	Bell	155	Foard	281	Lampasas	411	San Saba

2 Archer, Baylor, Brown, Callahan, Clay, Coleman, Comanche, Cottle, Eastland, Fisher, Foard, Hardeman, Haskell Jack, Jones, Kent, Knox, Mitchell, Montague, Nolan, Runnels, Scurry, Shackleford, Stephens, Stonewall, Taylor, Throckmorton, Wichita, Wilbarger, Young counties

3 Collin, Cooke, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Erath, Fannin, Grayson, Hood, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Navarro, Palo Pinto, Parker, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, Wise counties

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	9	Last Updated: March, 2025

Length: Field 25:

	4	Anderson Powie Car	nn Casa Charolson Da	lto Franklin (	Progo Harriso	n, Henderson, Hopkins, Lamar, Marion				
	4		Red River, Rusk, Smit							
	5	Angelina, Hardin, Hou Jacinto, Shelby, Trinit	· · · ·	Nacogdoches	, Newton, Ora	nge, Polk, Sabine, San Augustine, San				
	6	Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Colorado, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Matagorda, Montgomery, Walker, Waller, Whatton counties								
	7	Waller, Wharton counties Bastrop, Bell, Blanco, Bosque, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Coryell, Falls, Fayette, Freestone, Grimes, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, McLennan, Madison, Milam, Mills, Robertson, San Saba, Travis, Washington, Williamson counties Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Calhoun, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Edwards, Frio, Gillespie, Goliad, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Jackson, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kinney, La Salle, Lavaca, Maverick, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Val								
	8									
	9	Loving, McCulloch, N	ke, Concho, Crane, Cro Iartin, Mason, Menard,	Midland, Pec		s, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kimble, seves, Schleicher, Sterling, Sutton,				
	10		pton, Ward, Winkler co El Paso, Hudspeth, Jeff		o counties					
	11	Aransas, Bee, Brooks,	Cameron, Duval, Hida	lgo, Jim Hogg	, Jim Wells, K	enedy, Kleberg, Live Oak, McMullen,				
[	2	•	Patricio, Starr, Webb, V							
Length:	2	• • • •		Data Sourc	e:	Assigned				
Field 26:		E_OF_ADMISSIC								
Coding Sohomor		indicating the type	of admission. Hos	spital emerg	ency depar	iment visits only.				
Coding Scheme:	1 2	Emergency								
	3	Urgent Elective								
	4	Newborn								
	5	Trauma Center								
	9	Information not availa	ble							
Length:	1	Type: Alp	hanumeric	Data Sourc	e:	Claim				
Field 27:	SOU	RCE_OF_ADMIS	SION							
		indicating source of		lospital eme	rgency dep	artment visits only.				
Coding Scheme:	1		ty Point of Origin (Beg			<u> </u>				
sound senemer	2	Clinic or Physician's (			,					
	4	Transfer from a hospit								
	5	1	l nursing facility, interr	nediate care fa	cility or					
	3	assisted living facility			-					
	6	Transfer from another	•							
	8	Court/Law Enforceme								
	9	Information not availa	tinct Unit of the Hospit	al to another <b>F</b>	histingt Unit of	-				
	D		sulting in a Separate Cla							
	Е	Transfer from Ambula		unin to the Tay						
	F	Transfer from a Hospi								
	G		nated hospital disaster a	alternate care s	ite					
		(Effective 7/1/2020)								
		If Type of Admission=								
	5	Born inside this hospit								
	6	Born outside this hosp		_ ~						
Length:	1	• • • •		Data Sourc	e:	Claim				
Field 28:		ST_PAYMENT_SI								
		indicating the expe								
Coding Scheme:	09		om 5010 format, use "Z	ZZ" HM	Health	Maintenance Organization				
Count Schung.		beginning 2Q2012 dat	a)	тт	Linkilia	,				
country sentence.	10	Central Cartification		LI	Liabilit					
coung benefite.	10 11	Central Certification Other Non-federal Pro	orams	I M	Liabilit	v Medical				
country benefite.	11	Other Non-federal Pro		LM MA		y Medical re Part A				
country beneficience.			ganization (PPO)	LM MA MB	Medica	y Medical re Part A re Part B				
county sentence.	11 12	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org	ganization (PPO)	MA	Medica Medica	re Part A re Part B				
county scheme.	11 12 13	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org Point of Service (POS Exclusive Provider Or Indemnity Insurance	ganization (PPO) ) ganization (EPO)	MA MB MC TV	Medica Medica	re Part A re Part B				
couning beneficience.	11 12 13 14	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org Point of Service (POS Exclusive Provider Or Indemnity Insurance Health Maintenance O	ganization (PPO)	MA MB MC TV	Medica Medica Medica Title V	re Part A re Part B				
coung scheme.	11 12 13 14 15	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org Point of Service (POS Exclusive Provider Or Indemnity Insurance	ganization (PPO) ) ganization (EPO)	MA MB MC TV	Medica Medica Medica Title V Other F	re Part A re Part B id				
Journe Beneme.	11 12 13 14 15 16	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org Point of Service (POS Exclusive Provider Or Indemnity Insurance Health Maintenance O Risk	ganization (PPO) ) ganization (EPO)	MA ME MC TV edicare OF	Medica Medica Medica Title V Other F	re Part A re Part B id ederal Program				
2024	11 12 13 14 15 16	Other Non-federal Pro Preferred Provider Org Point of Service (POS Exclusive Provider Or Indemnity Insurance Health Maintenance O Risk	ganization (PPO) ) ganization (EPO)	MA ME MC TV edicare OF	Medica Medica Medica Title V Other F	re Part A re Part B id ederal Program				

	BL Blue Cross/Blue Shield	WC	Workers Compensation Health Claim
	CH CHAMPUS CI Commercial Insurance	ZZ	Charity, Indigent or Unknown Codes 09 and ZZ, combined for 2004 & 2005
	CI Commercial Insurance DS Disability Insurance	、	Invalid
Length:		anumeric <b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 29:	FIRST_PAYER_ID		
		hen implemented by federal g	overnment). CMS.gov has the following:
			organizations that pay for health care
	services. Also known as H	ealth Plan ID, or Plan ID.	
Length:	•••	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 30:	FIRST_PAYER_NAME		
	Name of primary source of	1 0	
Length:	<b>1</b>	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 31:	SECONDARY_PAYME		
~ ~ ~ ~ ~	• •	ed secondary source of payme	nt.
Coding Scheme:	Same as FIRST_PAYMEN		
Length:	**	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 32:	SECONDARY_PAYER_		
T		hen implemented by federal g	
Length:	· · ·	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 33:	SECONDARY_PAYER_		
T	Name of secondary source	1 1	
Length:	* *	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 34:	STMT_PERIOD_FROM		
Longth	6 6	1	ement. Entered as YYYYMMDD.
Length:	• •	anumeric Data Source:	Claim
Field 35:	STMT_PERIOD_THRU	noried reflected on the stateme	ent. Entered as YYYYMMDD.
Length:	-	anumeric <b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 36:	LENGTH_OF_SERVIC		Claim
riciu 30.			period reflected on the statement
			date (STMT_PERIOD_FROM). The
		1 day. The maximum is 30 day	
Length:		anumeric <b>Data Source</b> :	Calculated
Field 37:	PAT_STATUS		
11010 011		tus as of the ending date of ser	vice for the period of care reported.
Coding Scheme:	• •	elf-care (routine discharge)	······································
8	02 Discharged/transferred to	a short-term general hospital for inpa	tient care
			ledicare certification in anticipation of skilled care
		a facility that provides custodial or so a Designated Cancer Center or Child	
			ne health service organization in anticipation of covered
	skilled care		
	<ul><li>07 Left against medical advi</li><li>09 Admitted as inpatient to</li></ul>		
	20 Expired	ins nospital	
		Court/Law Enforcement	
	<ul><li>30 Still patient</li><li>40 Expired at home</li></ul>		
	40 Expired at nome 41 Expired in a medical faci	lity	
	42 Expired, place unknown	-	
		federal government operated health f	acility
	<ul><li>50 Hospice-home</li><li>51 Hospice-medical facility</li></ul>	(Certified) providing hospice level of	care
		ithin this institution to Medicare-appr	
	-	**	
2024		Dago	

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	11	Last Updated: March, 2025

	.gov/THCI	C	12	_	Last Updated: March, 2	025		
2024			P	age				
	character. *Note: As		2022, TH	0	is no longer collecting PAT_RI		0	
					s reason for visit at the time of o if applicable. Decimal is implie			
	ICD-10-0	CM (Internatio	nal Classif		on of Diseases- Revision 10- Cl			
Field 39:	*	ASON_FOR		C		1a1111		
Length:	-	-	phanumeri		-	8 Slaim	Void/cancel of prior claim	
		l facility		8	Swing bed	7	used by Medicare) Replacement of prior claim	
		ediate care		6 7	Intermediate Care–Level II Sub-acute inpatient – Level III	5 6	Late charge(s) only claim Adjustment of prior claim (No	
	•	ous non-medical h led care	ealth care-	5	Intermediate Care-Level I	4	Interim-last claim	
	Hospit	al			only		-	
	3 Home 4 Religi	health ous non-medical h	ealth care_	3 4	Outpatient Outpatient Other, Medicare Part B	2 3	Interim–first claim Interim–continuing claim	
		l nursing		2	Inpatient, Medicare Part B only	1	Admit through discharge clain	
Coding Scheme:	1 Hospit			2 <sup>nu</sup> 1	<i>digit–Type of Care</i> Inpatient, including Medicare Part A	0	<i>digits–Sequence of claim</i> Non-payment/Zero claim	
Coding Schomer		pe of care. Thi pe of Facility	ra aigit = s	-	ence of the claim.	rd	diaita Saguanas of staim	
					e claim data submitted. First dig	$g_1t = t$	type of facility. Second	
Field 38:	TYPE_O		,• •			•,		
Length:			phanumeri	с	Data Source: C	laim		
	95 Plai	nned Acute Care I	Hospital Inpat	ient	Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)			
	(effective 10-1-2015) Discharged/Transferred to Another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List with a							
	Discharged/Transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission							
	93 Discharged/Transferred to a Psychiatric Hospital or Psychiatric Distinct Part Unit of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)							
	92 Discharged/Transferred to a Nursing Facility Certified Under Medicaid but not Certified Under Medicare with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)							
	<sup>91</sup> Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)							
	90 Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013) Discharged/Transferred to a Medicare Cartified Long Term Care Hospital (LTCH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital							
	Dis		ed to an Inpa	tient	Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) including I			
	89 Dis	charged/Transferr	ed to a Hospi		ased Medicare Approved Swing Bed wi	th a Pl	anned Acute Care Hospital	
		charged/Transferr ective 10-1-2013)		al He	alth Care Facility with a Planned Acute	Care l	Hospital Inpatient Readmission	
	°/ (eff	ective 10-1-2013)				-	-	
	OU Car	e Hospital Inpatie	nt Readmissi	on (e	ffective 10-1-2013) Enforcement with a Planned Acute Care			
	Inpa Dis	atient Readmissio charged/Transferr			2013) Care of Organized Home Health Servic	e Orga	anization with a Planned Acute	
	85 Dis		d to a Design	ated	Cancer Center or Children's Hospital w	ith a P	lanned Acute Care Hospital	
	84 Dis	charged/Transferr	ed to a Facili	ty tha	at Provides Custodial or Supportive Care	e with	a Planned Acute Care Hospital	
	83 Dis		ed to a Skille	d Nu	rsing Facility (SNF) with Medicare Cert	tificati	on with a Planned Acute Care	
		charged/Transferr atient Readmissio			n General Hospital for Inpatient Care wi 2013)	ith a Pl	lanned Acute Care Hospital	
	81 Dis	charged to Home	or Self Care	with a	a Planned Acute. Care Hospital Inpatien	t Read	Imission (effective 10-1-2013)	
	<ul> <li>Discharged/Transferred to a designated disaster alternate care (effective 10-1-2013)</li> <li>Discharge/transfer to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list</li> </ul>							
	66 Discharged/transferred to Critical Access Hospital (CAH)							
	65 Discharged/transferred to psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part of a hospital							
	<ul> <li>Discharged/transferred to Medicare-certified long term care hospital</li> <li>Discharged/transferred to Medicaid-certified nursing facility under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare</li> </ul>							

Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 40:	PRINC_DIAG_			
	ICD-10-CM (Inte	ernational Classification	on of Diseases – Revisi	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	diagnosis code th	at describes the princi	pal diagnosis, i.e., the	condition established after study to be
	chiefly responsib	le for causing the hosp	pitalization. To include	the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if
	applicable. Decin	nal is implied followin	ng the third character.	
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 41:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th, and	7th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		g the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 42:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
	01		e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		g the third character.	_ ~	
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 43:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	-			diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		g the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 44:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
<b>T</b> (1	· · ·	g the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 45:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
<b>T</b> (1	1	g the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 46:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	Ų		1 1	diagnosis or develops subsequently
	• •		-	n, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
	-	ed following the third		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 47:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
		streatment. To include	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
	• •			
Length:	• •	g the third character. Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	13	Last Updated: March, 2025

		the third character.	e uie 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 49:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
<b>T</b> (1		the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 50:	OTH_DIAG_CO		on of Disasson Pavisi	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
				th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 51:	OTH_DIAG_CO	DE_11		
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7t	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
T an ath i		the third character.	Dete Common	
Length: Field 52:	7 Type: OTH DIAG CO	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
riela 52:		—	on of Disasson Pavisi	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
				th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 53:	OTH_DIAG_CO	DE_13		
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	-			diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	the third character. Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 54:	OTH_DIAG_CO		Data Source.	Claim
rielu 54.			on of Diseases – Revisio	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
				th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		the third character.	, ,	0 11
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 55:	OTH_DIAG_CO	DE_15		
				on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
T (1		the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 56:	OTH_DIAG_CO		of Dissource Desist	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
			$M \cap I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I$	M = U = U = U = U = U = U = U = U = U =

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	14	Last Updated: March, 2025

	during a patient's			• • • •
Lonoth		the third character.	Data Serrer	Claim
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 57:	OTH_DIAG_CO		n of Disassan Davisi	on 10 Clinical Madification)
				on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently
				th digits if applicable. Decimal is
	0 1	the third character.	uic 4m, 5m, 6m and 7	in digits if applicable. Decimal is
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 58:	OTH_DIAG_CO		Dutu Sourcer	Chain
			on of Diseases – Revisi	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
				th digits if applicable. Decimal is
	implied following	the third character.		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 59:	OTH_DIAG_CO	DE_19		
	ICD-10-CM (Inter	rnational Classification	on of Diseases – Revisi	on 10 – Clinical Modification)
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
			e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
		the third character.	_ ~	
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 60:	OTH_DIAG_CO			
	ICD-10-CM (Inter			on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	1 1 .	1		
				diagnosis or develops subsequently
	during a patient's	treatment. To include		th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Longth:	during a patient's implied following	treatment. To include the third character.	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
	during a patient's implied following 7 <b>Type:</b>	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric		
	during a patient's implied following 7 <b>Type:</b> OTH_DIAG_CO	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b>	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source:	th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Length: Field 61:	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> rnational Classification	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification)
	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coer	the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	<ul> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> <li>Claim</li> <li>on 10 – Clinical Modification)</li> <li>diagnosis or develops subsequently</li> </ul>
	during a patient's i implied following 7 <b>Type:</b> OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's t	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include	the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification)
Field 61:	during a patient's r implied following 7 <b>Type:</b> OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coer- treatment. To include the third character.	the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	<ul> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> <li>Claim</li> <li>on 10 – Clinical Modification)</li> <li>diagnosis or develops subsequently</li> </ul>
Field 61: Length:	during a patient's r implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coest treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	<ul> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> <li><u>Claim</u></li> <li>on 10 – Clinical Modification)</li> <li>diagnosis or develops subsequently</li> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> </ul>
Field 61: Length:	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coep treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b>	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source:	<ul> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> <li><u>Claim</u></li> <li>on 10 – Clinical Modification)</li> <li>diagnosis or develops subsequently</li> <li>th digits if applicable. Decimal is</li> </ul>
Field 61: Length:	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coep treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim
Field 61: Length:	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coex-	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification)
Field 61: Length: Field 62:	during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character.	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is          Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coex treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coex treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source:	th digits if applicable. Decimal is          Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length:	during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coep treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coep treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi	th digits if applicable. Decimal is          Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         on 10 – Clinical Modification)
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length:	during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for         during a patient's implied following         7       Type:         OTH_DIAG_CO         ICD-10-CM (Inter         diagnosis code for	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification a condition that coep-	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits of applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is          Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         on 10 – Clinical Modification)
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length: Field 63:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following implied following a patient's i implied following	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23 mational Classification a condition that coep- treatment. To include the third character. To include the third character.	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Field 63: Field 63:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits of applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Field 63: Length: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_21</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_22</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_23</b> mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric <b>DE_24</b>	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source:	th digits if applicable. Decimal is          Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         on 10 – Clinical Modification)         diagnosis or develops subsequently         th digits if applicable. Decimal is         Claim         Claim         Claim
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Field 63: Length: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_24 mational Classification	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is On 10 – Clinical Modification
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length: Field 63: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_24 mational Classification a condition that coex-	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently
Length: Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length: Field 63: Length: Field 64:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_24 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_24 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is On 10 – Clinical Modification
Field 61: Length: Field 62: Length: Field 63: Length:	during a patient's i implied following 7 Type: OTH_DIAG_CO ICD-10-CM (Inter diagnosis code for during a patient's i implied following 7 Type:	treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_21 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_22 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_23 mational Classification a condition that coex- treatment. To include the third character. Alphanumeric DE_24 mational Classification a condition that coex-	e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal e the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7 Data Source: on of Diseases – Revisi kists with the principal	th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently th digits if applicable. Decimal is Claim on 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis or develops subsequently

during a patient's treatment. To include the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.

Field 65:	RELATED_CAU	SE CODE 1		
			e of an illness, injury	or an accident.
Coding Scheme:	AA Auto accide	nt		
	AB Abuse			
	AP Another par	ty responsible		
	EM Employmen	t		
	OA Other accide	ent		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 66:	RELATED_CAU			
~ ~ .			e of an illness, injury	or an accident.
Coding Scheme:		D_CAUSE_CODE_1		~ .
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 67:	RELATED_CAU			
~ ~ ~ ~ ~			e of an illness, injury	or an accident.
Coding Scheme:		D_CAUSE_CODE_1		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 68:	E_CODE_1	G () ( ) ( ) ( )		
				-10-CM (International Classification
				code that is used to classify injury
				5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
I ongth.	-	following the third of Alphanumeric		Claim
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 69:	E_CODE_2	Cause of Marhidity	Inium Codo io on ICD	-10-CM diagnosis code that is used
			5 2	e
				o include the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th aracter (See Field # 68).
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 70:	E_CODE_3	Alphanumenc	Data Source.	Claim
rielu 70:		Cause of Morbidity/	Inium Codo is an ICD	-10-CM (International Classification
				code that is used to classify injury
	OT I HSERSES = REVI			
	events by mechani	sm and intent of inju	y. To include the 4th,	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable
Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied	sm and intent of injust following the third of	ry. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # )	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68).
	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b>	sm and intent of inju	y. To include the 4th,	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable
	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> E_CODE_4	sm and intent of inju following the third of Alphanumeric	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # <b>Data Source:</b>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim
	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # <b>Data Source:</b> Injury Code is an ICD	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification
	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi	sm and intent of injur l following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # ( <b>Data Source:</b> Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim
	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_4</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injus l following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injus	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # ) Data Source: Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis ( y. To include the 4th,	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury
Field 71:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_4</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injur l following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # ) Data Source: Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis ( y. To include the 4th,	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury
Field 71: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied	sm and intent of injun l following the third of <u>Alphanumeric</u> Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun l following the third of	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # <b>Data Source:</b> Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # Data Source: Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis y. To include the 4th, haracter. Data Source:	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/	y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # ( <b>Data Source:</b> Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis y. To include the 4th, haracter. <b>Data Source:</b> Injury Code is an ICD	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim
Field 71: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of the field of the</li></ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification
Field 71: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury
Field 71: Length: Field 72:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_4</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_5</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_6</b>	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_4</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_5</b> E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 <b>Type:</b> <b>E_CODE_6</b>	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Mo sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification
Length: Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length: Field 73:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length: Field 73:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Field 71: Length: Field 72: Length: Field 73:	events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_4 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_5 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied 7 Type: E_CODE_6 E-Code – External of Diseases – Revi events by mechani Decimal is implied	sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of Alphanumeric Cause of Morbidity/ sion 10 – Clinical Me sm and intent of injun following the third of sm and intent of injun	<ul> <li>y. To include the 4th, haracter (See Field # 0 Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> <li>Injury Code is an ICD odification) diagnosis of y. To include the 4th, haracter.</li> <li>Data Source:</li> </ul>	5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable 68). Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Claim -10-CM (International Classification code that is used to classify injury 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.

Field 74:	E_CODE_7		
	E-Code – External Cause of M	orbidity/Injury Code is an IC	D-10-CM (International Classification
	of Diseases – Revision 10 – Cl	inical Modification) diagnosi	s code that is used to classify injury
	•		h, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
	Decimal is implied following the		
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 75:	E_CODE_8		
			D-10-CM (International Classification
			s code that is used to classify injury
			h, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
T	Decimal is implied following the		
Length:	7 Type: Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 76:	E_CODE_9	anhiditu/Iniumu Cada ia an IC	D 10 CM (Intermetional Classification
			D-10-CM (International Classification
			s code that is used to classify injury h, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
	Decimal is implied following the		i, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanun		Claim
Field 77:	E CODE 10	Data Source.	Claim
		orbidity/Injury Code is an IC	D-10-CM (International Classification
			s code that is used to classify injury
			h, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable.
	Decimal is implied following the	5 <b>.</b>	
Length:	7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanun		Claim
Field 78:	PROC_CODE_1		
		rocedure with the highest cha	arge performed during the period
			ction of standardized codes used to
			sistent manner. Divided into Level 1
	(CPT – Current Procedural Ter	minology) codes and Level 2	(products, supplies, and services not
	included in CPT such as ambul	ance services and durable me	edical equipment).
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 79:	PROC_CODE_2		
			harge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 80:	PROC_CODE_3		
			harge performed during the period
<b>T</b> (1	covered by the bill. HCPCS or		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 81:	PROC_CODE_4	1 14 4 71 1 1	
			harge performed during the period
T	covered by the bill. HCPCS or		Claim
Length:	5 Type: Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 82:	PROC_CODE_5	duro with the next high and	hargo porformed during the second
			harge performed during the period
Longth	covered by the bill. HCPCS or		Claim
Length:	5 Type: Alphanun	neric Data Source:	Claim
Field 83:	PROC_CODE_6	adura with the next bishast -1	hargo performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or		harge performed during the period
Tomoth.			Claim
	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanun	Data Source:	Ciaini
Length:	- <b>J</b> F		
2024	as.gov/THCIC	Page 17 Last Updated:	

Field 84:	PROC_CODE_7
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim
Field 85:	PROC_CODE_8
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 86:	PROC_CODE_9
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 87:	PROC_CODE_10
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim
Field 88:	PROC_CODE_11
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 89:	PROC_CODE_12
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 90:	PROC_CODE_13
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 91:	PROC_CODE_14
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
T	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 92:	PROC_CODE_15
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
I on oth.	
Length: Field 93:	
rielu 95:	<b>PROC_CODE_16</b>
	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim
Field 94:	PROC_CODE_17
r ielu 94:	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim
Field 95:	PROC_CODE_18
Ficiu 75:	Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period
	covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	18	Last Updated: March, 2025

				t charge performed during the period
<b>T</b> 4	•	1. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Length:	5 Type:	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 97:	PROC_CODE_2		the next history	t shows nonformed dening the result of
		or other procedure with 1. HCPCS or CPT code.		at charge performed during the period
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 98:	PROC_CODE_2		Data Source.	Claim
r ielu 90.			the next highes	t charge performed during the period
		1. HCPCS or CPT code.		a enarge performed during the period
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 99:	PROC_CODE_2		2 2001	
			the next highes	t charge performed during the period
		1. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 100:	PROC_CODE_2	3		
			the next highes	t charge performed during the period
		1. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 101:	PROC_CODE_2	4		
	Code for surgical	or other procedure with	the next highes	t charge performed during the period
	covered by the bil	1. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 102:	PROC_CODE_2	5		
				t charge performed during the period
	•	1. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 103:		NDEX_NUMBER		
				cted to certify medical necessity of
				ient's medical care and treatment.
				nder the Medical Practice Act. Can
				patients to hospitals or who provides ing psychologists, chiropractors, dentists
				brized by the hospital to admit or treat
	patients.	s, nuise interves, and p		sized by the hospital to admit of treat
Length:	10 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 104:		NDEX_NUMBER		
			g physician or r	hysician other than the attending
				medicine under the Medical Practice Ac
				nits patients to hospitals or who provides
				ing psychologists, chiropractors, dentists
				prized by the hospital to admit or treat
	patients.			
Length:	10 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Assigned
Field 105:	OCCUR_CODE			
			ng to the claim t	hat may affect payer processing and is
	associated with a	specific date.		
	01		40	~
Coding Scheme:	01 Auto accident			Scheduled date of admission
	02 No Fault Insu Accident/Othe	rance Involved - Including Autor	to 41	Date of first test of pre-admission testing
	Accident/Othe	<i>,</i> 1		
2024		Page		

Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period

		Tort Liability		42	Date of discharge (hospice only)
		Employment Related		43	Scheduled date of canceled surgery
	05 Other acc 06 Crime Vie			44 45	Date treatment started - OT Date treatment started - ST
		ifertility Treatment Cycle		45 46	Date treatment started - Cardiac rehabilitation
		strual Period		47	Date cost outlier status begins
		Symptoms/ Illness		A1	Birthdate - Insured A
	12 Date of O Individua	Onset for a Chronically Depende	nt	A2	Effective Date - Insured A Policy
		ast Therapy		A3	Payer A benefits exhausted
		patient OT Plan Established or I	Last	A4	Split Bill Date
		etirement - Patient/Beneficiary		B1	Birthdate - Insured B
		etirement - Spouse		B2	Effective date - Insured B Policy
	20 Date Gua	rantee of Payment Began		B3	Payer B benefits exhausted
		Notice Received		C1	Birthdate - Insured C
		ve Care Ended		C2	Effective date - Insured C Policy
		rance Denied	vor	C3 DR	Payer C benefits exhausted Katrina disaster related
		efits Terminated by Primary Pay Bed Became Available	yei	E1	Birthdate - Insured D
		ne Health Plan Established or La	ast	E1 E2	
	Reviewed	1			Effective date - Insured D Policy
		nprehensive Outpatient Rehabili ed or Last Reviewed	itation Plan	E3	Payer D benefits exhausted
		patient PT Plan established or la	ast reviewed	F1	Birthdate - Insured E
	30 Date Out	patient ST Plan established or la	ast reviewed	F2	Effective date - Insured E Policy
	31 Date bene (accommo	eficiary notified of intent to bill		F3	Payer E benefits exhausted
	32 Date bene	eficiary notified of intent to bill		G1	Birthdate - Insured F
	<i>d</i>	res or treatments) apatient hospital discharge for ne	on-covered	G2	
	transplant	t patients			Effective date - Insured F Policy
	39 Date discl	tment started for home IV therap harged on a continuous course i		G3	Payer F benefits exhausted
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data So	ource:	Claim
Field 106:	OCCUR_DA				
		ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .			
Length:	8 Type:	Alphanumeric	Data So	ource:	Claim
Field 107:	OCCUR_DA	Y_1			
	Occurrence Da	ay equals Occurrence Dat	te minus ST	MT_P	ERIOD_FROM Date.
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data So	ource:	Calculated
Field 108:					
	OCCUR_CO	DE_2			
			ting to the d	claim t	hat may affect payer processing and is
	Code describin		ting to the	claim t	
Coding Scheme:	Code describin	ng a significant event rela h a specific date	iting to the o	claim t	
0	Code describin associated with	ng a significant event rela h a specific date	nting to the o Data So		
Length:	Code describin associated with Same as OCC	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric			hat may affect payer processing and is
Length: Field 109:	Code describin associated with Same as OCC 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> rence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .	Data So	ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim
Length: Field 109: Length:	Code describin associated with Same as OCC 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DAT Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b>	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric		ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is
Length: Field 109: Length:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> rence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric <b>Y_2</b>	Data So Data So	ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric TE_2 rence, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric Y_2 ay equals Occurrence Dat	Data So Data So te minus ST	ource: ource: CMT_P	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date.
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length:	Code describir associated with Same as OCCU 2 Type: OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 Type: OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 Type:	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric TE_2 rence, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric Y_2 ay equals Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric	Data So Data So	ource: ource: CMT_P	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric TE_2 rence, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric Y_2 ay equals Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric DE_3	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So	ource: ource: `MT_P ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date. Calculated
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO Code describin	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric TE_2 rence, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric Y_2 ay equals Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric DE_3 ng a significant event rela	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So	ource: ource: `MT_P ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date.
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length: Field 111:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO Code describin associated with	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric <b>Y_2</b> ay <i>equals</i> Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric <b>DE_3</b> ng a significant event rela h a specific date.	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So	ource: ource: `MT_P ource:	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date. Calculated
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length: Field 111: Coding Scheme:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO Code describin	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric <b>Y_2</b> ay <i>equals</i> Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric <b>DE_3</b> ng a significant event rela h a specific date. UR_CODE_1.	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So uting to the o	ource: ource: `MT_P ource: claim t	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date. Calculated
Coding Scheme: Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length: Field 111:	Code describin associated with Same as OCCU 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO Code describin associated with	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric <b>Y_2</b> ay <i>equals</i> Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric <b>DE_3</b> ng a significant event rela h a specific date.	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So	ource: ource: `MT_P ource:	hat may affect payer pro Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date. Calculated
Length: Field 109: Length: Field 110: Length: Field 111:	Code describin associated with Same as OCC 2 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Date of occurr 8 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_DA Occurrence Da 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CO Code describin associated with Same as OCC 2 <b>Type:</b>	ng a significant event rela h a specific date UR_CODE_1. Alphanumeric <b>TE_2</b> ence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> . Alphanumeric <b>Y_2</b> ay <i>equals</i> Occurrence Dat Alphanumeric <b>DE_3</b> ng a significant event rela h a specific date.	Data So Data So te minus ST Data So atting to the o Data So	ource: OMT_P Ource: claim t	hat may affect payer processing and is Claim Claim PERIOD_FROM Date. Calculated

Isold 117.	0.000000	•			
Field 112:	OCCUR_DATE				
<b>T</b> (1		ce, as YYYYMMDD.			
Length:	8 Type:	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim	
Field 113:	OCCUR_DAY_				
		-	us STMT_PERIOD_F		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 114:	OCCUR_CODE				
			ting to the claim that m	hay affect payer processing and is	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~	associated with a				
Coding Scheme:	Same as OCCUR		_ ~		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim	
Field 115:	OCCUR_DATE				
		ce, as YYYYMMDD.			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim	
Field 116:	OCCUR_DAY_4				
			te minus STMT_PERIC		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 117:	OCCUR_CODE	—			
	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing and is				
	associated with a				
Coding Scheme:	Same as OCCUR				
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim	
Field 118:	OCCUR_DATE	_5			
	Date of occurrent	ce, as YYYYMMDD.			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim	
Field 119:	OCCUR_DAY_	5			
			te minus STMT_PERIO	DD_FROM Date.	
	Occurrence Day a 4 <b>Type:</b>	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric	te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source:	DD_FROM Date. Calculated	
Length: Field 120:	Occurrence Day a 4 <b>Type:</b> OCCUR_CODE	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated	
	Occurrence Day a4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela	Data Source:		
Field 120:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date.	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme:	Occurrence Day a4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. _CODE_1.	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATE	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric _6	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 6 ce, as YYYYMMDD.	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. _CODE_1. _Alphanumeric _6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. _Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 2-6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2_6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 2_6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date.	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_OOccurrence Day of4Type:	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2_6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5_6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_OOccurrence Day of	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2_6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5_6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date.	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_concurrence0ccurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODE	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric C_6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric C_6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric C_7	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date.	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_COccurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.7 a significant event rela specific date.	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date. Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_concurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.7 a significant event rela specific date.	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date. Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_COccurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with a	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2.7 a significant event rela specific date.	Data Source: ting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source:	Calculated hay affect payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date. Calculated	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123: Coding Scheme:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5-6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-7 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric	Data Source: tting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source: tting to the claim that m	Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is         Claim         Claim         DD_FROM Date.         Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123: Coding Scheme: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_OOccurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCURCode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATE	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5-6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-7 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric	Data Source: tting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source: tting to the claim that m	Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is         Claim         Claim         DD_FROM Date.         Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123: Coding Scheme: Length:	Occurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATEDate of occurrence8Type:OCCUR_DAY_OOccurrence Day of4Type:OCCUR_CODECode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCURCode describing aassociated with aSame as OCCUR2Type:OCCUR_DATE	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2_6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5_6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 6 equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 5_7 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 2_7	Data Source: tting to the claim that m Data Source: Data Source: te minus STMT_PERIC Data Source: tting to the claim that m	Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is         Claim         Claim         DD_FROM Date.         Calculated         hay affect payer processing and is	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 124:	OCcurrence Day of 4       Type:         OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a associated with a Same as OCCUR         Same as OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         Date of occurrence Day of associated with a Same as OCCUR_DATE       OCCUR_DATE         OCCUR_DAY_C       OCCUR_OAY_C         OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a sociated with a Same as OCCUR_CODE         Code describing a sociated with a Same as OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a sociated with a Same as OCCUR_CODE         Code describing a sociated with a Same as OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a sociated with a Same as OCCUR_CODE         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         3       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         3       Type:	equals Occurrence Da Alphanumeric 2-6 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 5-6 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric 5-7 a significant event rela specific date. CODE_1. Alphanumeric 2-7 ce, as YYYYMMDD. Alphanumeric	Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:         Data Source:         te minus STMT_PERIC         Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:	Calculated The payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date. Calculated The payer processing and is Claim Claim	
Field 120: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 121: Length: Field 122: Length: Field 123: Coding Scheme: Length: Field 124: Length:	OCcurrence Day of 4       Type:         OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a associated with a Same as OCCUR         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         8       Type:         OCCUR_DAY_concurrence       Day of a concurrence         4       Type:         OCCUR_DAY_concurrence       Day of a concurrence         4       Type:         OCCUR_CODE       Code describing a associated with a Same as OCCUR         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         3       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence         8       Type:         OCCUR_DATE       Date of occurrence	equals Occurrence Da         Alphanumeric         2-6         a significant event rela         specific date.        CODE_1.         Alphanumeric         2-6         ce, as YYYYMMDD.         Alphanumeric         6         equals Occurrence Da         Alphanumeric         2-7         a significant event rela         specific date.        CODE_1.         Alphanumeric         2-7         a significant event rela         specific date.        CODE_1.         Alphanumeric        7         ce, as YYYYMMDD.         Alphanumeric	Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:         Data Source:         te minus STMT_PERIC         Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:         ting to the claim that m         Data Source:	Calculated The payer processing and is Claim Claim DD_FROM Date. Calculated The payer processing and is Claim Claim Claim Claim	

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	21	Last Updated: March, 2025

2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
			- 1 - 1 - 0 - 2			
		ting to the claim that m	ay affect payer processing and is			
•	-		Calculated			
Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> STMT_PERIOD_FROM Date.						
	1					
		Data Source:	Claim			
	4					
2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
associated with a specific date.						
Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing and is						
OCCUR_CODE	_11					
4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated			
Occurrence Day e	equals Occurrence Dat	te minus STMT_PERIC	DD_FROM Date.			
OCCUR_DAY_1	10					
8 Type:	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Date of occurrence						
2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
associated with a specific date.						
Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing and is						
	<u>.</u>	Data Source:	Calculated			
•	1					
		Data Source:	Claim			
		Data Correct	Claim			
	*	Data Source.	Cianni			
		Data Source	Claim			
		the claim that m	ay areer payer processing and is			
		ting to the claim that m	av affect payer processing and is			
		Dum Dource.	Curculator			
•	-		Calculated			
		e minus STMT PERIC	D FROM Date			
		2 4 4 8 0 4 1 0 0 1				
		Data Source:	Claim			
	1	Dutu Source.	Chaini			
		Data Source:	Claim			
Same as OCCUR	CODE 1					
	L					
associated with a	specific date.		ay affect payer processing and is			
	2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         8       Type:         OCCUR_DAY_8         Occurrence Day e         4       Type:         OCCUR_CODE         Code describing a         associated with a         Same as OCCUR_2         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         Bate of occurrence         8       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         8       Type:         OCCUR_CODE         Code describing a         associated with a         Same as OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         2       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         3associated with a         Same as OCCUR_1         A       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence         Bate of occurrence         associated with a         Same as OCCUR_2         Coccurrence Day e         4       Type:         OCCUR_DATE         Date of occurrence <td< td=""><td>2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_8Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.8Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DAY_8Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date4Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_CODE_9Code describing a significant event relatassociated with a specific date.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_9Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.8Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_9Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date4Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_CODE_10Code describing a significant event relatassociated with a specific date.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DAY_10Occurrence Day equals Occurrence DateAlphanumeric</td><td>2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_8       Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DAY_8       Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date minus STMT_PERIC       4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_CODE_9       Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that massociated with a specific date.       5         Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_9       Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_9       Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_CODE_10       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_10         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_11       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_11         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_OCUR_OD_10         0 act of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DAY_10       Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date minus STMT_PERIC       4       Type:</td></td<>	2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_8Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.8Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DAY_8Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date4Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_CODE_9Code describing a significant event relatassociated with a specific date.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_9Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.8Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_9Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date4Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_CODE_10Code describing a significant event relatassociated with a specific date.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DATE_10Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericOCCUR_DAY_10Occurrence Day equals Occurrence DateAlphanumeric	2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_8       Date of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DAY_8       Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date minus STMT_PERIC       4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_CODE_9       Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that massociated with a specific date.       5         Same as OCCUR_CODE_1.       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_9       Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DATE_9       Date of occurrence, as YYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_CODE_10       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_10         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_11       Data Source:       OCCUR_CODE_11         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       OCCUR_OCUR_OD_10         0 act of occurrence, as YYYYMMDD.       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:         OCCUR_DAY_10       Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Date minus STMT_PERIC       4       Type:			

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	22	Last Updated: March, 2025

	Date of occurrence, as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .		~ .			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 140:	OCCUR_DAY_12					
	Occurrence Day equals Occurrence Da					
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Calculated			
Field 141:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1					
	Code describing a significant event rel	ating to the claim th	at may affect payer processing that is			
	related to a span of dates.					
Coding Scheme:	70 Qualifying stay dates (for SNF use only		SNF prior stay dates			
	71 Prior stay dates	80	Prior Same SNF prior stay dates for Payment Ban Purposes			
	72 First/Last Visit	81	Antepartum Days at Reduced Level of Care			
	73 Benefit eligibility period	M0	QIO/UR approved stay dates			
	<ul><li>74 Noncovered level of care/Leave of abse</li><li>75 SNF level of care</li></ul>		Provider liability - no utilization			
	75 SNF level of care 76 Patient Liability Period	M2 M3	Inpatient respite dates ICF level of care			
	77 Provider Liability - Utilization Charged		Residential level of care			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 142:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_1					
	Occurrence Span From is the Beginnir	ng Date of Occurren	ce Event			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 143:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1	Data Source:	Cluini			
riciu 145.	Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending D	hata of Occurronce E	wont			
Longth			Claim			
Length:	8 Type: Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claini			
Field 144:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_2					
	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing that is					
	related to a span of dates.					
Coding Scheme:	Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.					
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 145:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2					
	Occurrence Span From is the Beginnir	ng Date of Occurren	ce Event.			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 146:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_2					
	Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending D	Date of Occurrence E	event.			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 147:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_3	Dutu Sourcer	Chulli			
	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing that is					
	code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing that is related to a span of dates.					
Coding Sohomou	Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.					
Coding Scheme:		Data Common	Claim			
Length:	2 Type: Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 148:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_3		_			
	Occurrence Span From is the Beginnir					
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 149:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3					
	Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending D		Event.			
Length:	8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
Field 150:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4					
	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing that is					
	related to a span of dates.		and and the brocessing and is			
Coding Scheme:	Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.					
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim			
LATURIUL.	2     Type:     Alphanumeric       OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4	Data Source:	Ciailli			
	THE THE SPAN FROM 4					
Field 151:	OCCOR_DIAN_FROM_4					
	OCCUR_BIAN_FROM_4					
	Page					

[	Occurrence Span From is the Beginning Date		
Length:		a Source	e: Claim
Field 152:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4		
<b>r</b> 4	Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date of C		
Length:		a Source	e: Claim
Field 153:	CONDITION_CODE_1		
	Code required when condition information app		
	designed to allow the collection of information		
	venue and billing parameters which impact the		
	Codes are maintained by the National Uniform	Billing	Committee (NUBC) as part of the Universal
	Billing (UB) Code Set.		
	NUCC refers to the National Uniform Claim C	<i>committe</i>	e.
Coding Scheme:	01 Military service related	83	C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater
	02 Condition is employment related	84	Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)
	03 Patient covered by insurance not reflected here	85	Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness
	04 Information only bill.	86	Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification
	05 Lien has been filed	A0	TRICARE external partnership program
	ESRD patient in first 18 months of entitlement		EPSDT/CHAP
	covered by EGHP	A1	EPSD1/CHAP
	07 Treatment of non-terminal condition for hospice	A2	Physically handicapped children's program
	patient Beneficiary would not provide information		
	08 concerning other insurance coverage	A3	Special Federal Funding
	09 Neither patient or spouse is employed	A4	Family planning
	10 Patient and/or spouse is employed but no EGHP	A5	Disability
	exists		·
	<ol> <li>Disabled beneficiary but no LGHP coverage exists</li> <li>Patient is homeless</li> </ol>	A6 A9	Vaccines/Medicare 100% payment Second opinion surgery
	18 Maiden name retained	AA	Abortion performed due to rape
	19 Child retains mother's name	AB	Abortion performed due to incest
	20 Beneficiary requested billing	AC	Abortion performed due to serious fatal genetic defect,
	20 Deletionary requested binning	ne	deformity, or abnormality
	21 Billing for denial notice	AD	Abortion performed due to life endangering physical condition
			Abortion performed due to physical health of mother that
	22 Patient on multiple drug regimen	AE	is not life endangering
	23 Home care giver available	AF	Abortion performed due to emotional/psychological
	ç		health of mother
	24 Home IV patient also receiving HHA services	AG	Abortion performed due to social or economic reasons
	<ul> <li>25 Patient is non-US resident</li> <li>26 VA eligible patient chooses to receive services in a</li> </ul>	AH	Elective abortion
	26 Medicare certified facility	AI	Sterilization
	Patient referred to a sole community hospital for a	AJ	Payer responsible for co-payment
	diagnostic laboratory test	ЛJ	r ayer responsible for co-payment
	28 Patient and/or spouse's EGHP is secondary to	AK	Air ambulance required
	20 Medicare 20 Disabled beneficiary and/or family member's LGH	р	-
	29 is secondary to Medicare	AL	Specialized treatment/bed unavailable
	30 Non-research services provided to patients enrolled	I A	Non-emergency medically necessary stretcher transport
	in a qualified clinical trial	М	required
	31 Patient is student (full time - day)	AN	Pre-admission screening not required
	<ul><li>32 Patient is student (cooperative/work study program</li><li>33 Patient is student (full time - night)</li></ul>	) B0 B1	Medicare coordinated care demonstration claim Beneficiary is ineligible for demonstration program
	34 Patient is student (part-time)	В1 В4	Admission unrelated to discharge on same day
	36 General care patient in a special unit	BP	Gulf Oil Spill of 2010
	37 Ward accommodation at patient request	C1	Approved as billed
	38 Semi-private room not available	C2	Automatic approval as billed based on focused review
	39 Private room medically necessary	C3	Partial approval
	40 Same day transfor		Admission/services denied
	<ul><li>40 Same day transfer</li><li>41 Partial hospitalization</li></ul>	C4 C5	Admission/services denied Post payment review applicable

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	24	Last Updated: March, 2025

Field 155:		NDITION_CODE e required when co		on applies to	o the	e claim or encounter.
Length:	2	Type: A	lphanumeric	Data Sou	rce	: Claim
Coding Scheme:		e required when co e as CONDITION		on applies to	o the	e claim or encounter.
Field 154:		NDITION_CODE				
ength:	2		lphanumeric	Data Sou	rce	: Claim
	82	C-section/Inductions				
	80 81	Home dialysis - nursin C-section/Inductions		w. ecessity	3	Level III Appeal
	79 80	CORF services provid		W		Level II Appeal
	78	New coverage not imp		W		Level I Appeal
	, ,	by a primary payer as		, W	-	2 apricate of Original Diff
	77	Provider accepts or is contractual arrangeme	obligated/required due ont or law to accept pay		2	Duplicate of Original Bill
	76	Back-up in facility dia	-	0		Demonstration Indicator
				W		United Mine Workers of America (UMWA)
	75	Home - 100% reimbu	rsement	R		Evidence Request for reopening Reason Code - Faulty Evidence
	74	Home		R		Request for reopening Reason Code - New and Mater
	73	Self-care training		R7		Request for reopening Reason Code - Corrections other than clerical errors
	72	Self-care in unit		Re	5	Errors or Minor Errors and Omissions not Specified in R1-R5 above
	71	Full care in unit		R5	5	Identified Duplicate Claim Request for reopening Reason Code - Other Clerical
	70	Self-administered ane	mia management drug			Request for reopening Reason Code - Computer Error Request for reopening Reason Code - Incorrectly
	69	IME/DGME/N&AH I		RE	5	Fee Schedule
	68	Beneficiary elects to u days	ise menme reserve (L'	K2	2	Request for reopening Reason Code -Inaccurate Data Entry Request for reopening Reason Code - Misapplication
	67	Beneficiary elects not days		K K	1	Request for reopening Reason Code - Mathematical o Computational Mistake
	66	Provider does not wish				Direct Inpatient Admission from Emergency Room
	61	Cost outlier		P1	l	Do not Resuscitate Order (DNR)
	60	Day outlier		H		Reoccurrence of Pericarditis Comorbid Category
	58 59	Terminated Medicare Non-primary ESRD fa		enrollee H: H <sup>2</sup>		Reoccurrence of GI Bleed Comorbid Category Reoccurrence of Pneumonia Comorbid Category
	57 58	SNF readmission	Choice or conization	enrollee H3		Discharge by a Hospice Provider for Cause Reoccurrence of GI Bleed Comorbid Category
	56	Medical appropriatene	ess	HO		Delayed Filing, Statement of Intent Submitted
	55	Agency SNF bed not available		G	0	Distinct Medical Visit
	54	No Skilled Home Hea Policy Exception Doc			)	Changes in Patient Status
	53	Initial placement of a part of a clinical trial of		ed as DI	R	Disaster related
	52	Out of Hospice Servic		D	9	Any Other Change
	51	Services		D8	8	Change to Make Medicare the Primary Payer
	49 50	Product replacement v Product Replacement Attestation of Unrelat	for Known Recall of a	Product D7	7	Cancel Only to Repay a Duplicate or OIG Overpayme Change to Make Medicare the Secondary Payer
	48	and adolescents (RTC	s)	D		Cancel to correct Insured's ID or Provider ID
	47	Transfer from another Psychiatric residential	Home Health Agency			Change in clinical codes (ICD) for diagnosis and/or procedure codes.
	46	Non-availability state	ment on file	Dâ		Second or Subsequent Interim PPS Bill
	45	Ambiguous Gender C		D		Changes to Charges
	44	discharge window Inpatient admission cl	anged to outpatient	D		Changes to Service Dates
	43		rovided within prescrib	C7	7	Extended Authorization

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

25 Last U

Last Updated: March, 2025

Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION_CODE_1.							
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Sou	urce:	Claim				
Field 156:	CONDITION_CODE_4							
	Code required when condition informati	ion annlies t	to the clain	or encounter				
Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION CODE 1.	on applies t	to the claim	for encounter.				
		Claim						
Length:		Claim						
Field 157:		CONDITION_CODE_5						
	Code required when condition informati	on applies t	to the clain	n or encounter.				
Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION_CODE_1.							
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Sou	urce:	Claim				
Field 158:	CONDITION_CODE_6							
	Code required when condition informati	ion applies t	to the clain	or encounter				
Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION_CODE_1.	on upplies (	to the clum	for encounter.				
•		Data Sa		Claim				
Length:	2 Type: Alphanumeric	Data Sou	urce:	Claim				
Field 159:	CONDITION_CODE_7							
	Code required when condition informati	ion applies t	to the clain	n or encounter.				
Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION_CODE_1.							
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Sou	urce:	Claim				
Field 160:	CONDITION_CODE_8							
	Code required when condition informati	ion annlies t	to the clain	or encounter				
Coding Scheme:	Same as CONDITION_CODE_1.	on upplies (	to the clum	for encounter.				
U		Data Car		Claim				
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Sou	urce:	Claim				
Field 161:	VALUE_CODE_1							
	Code indicating a monetary condition w	hich was us	sed by the i	ntermediary to process an				
	institutional claim							
Coding Scheme:	01 Most common semi-private rate	58	Arterial b	blood gas				
8	02 Hospital has no semi-private rooms	59	Oxygen s	saturation				
	04 Inpatient professional component charges	which 60	HHA bra	nch MSA				
	are combined billed							
	05 Professional component included in charg	ges and 61		Residence where service is furnished (HHA and				
	also billed separately to carrier		hospice)					
			hospice)					
	06 Blood deductible	66 dar vear 67	Medicaid	l spend down amount				
	<ul><li>06 Blood deductible</li><li>08 Lifetime reserve amount in the first calend</li></ul>	dar year 67	Medicaid Peritonea	l dialysis				
	06 Blood deductible 08 Lifetime reserve amount in the first calend 09 Coinsurance amount in the first calendary Lifetime reserve amount in the second cal	dar year 67 year 68 lendar	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru	l dialysis g				
	06Blood deductible08Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary09Coinsurance amount in the first calendary	dar year 67 year 68	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru	l dialysis				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second cal</li> <li>year</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha	ıl dialysis g rity care percentage				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second cal</li> <li>year</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with em</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with emgroup health plan</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered	ıl dialysis g rity care percentage				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cove	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendor y</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with en</li> <li>group health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina</li> <li>period with an employer group health plan</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cov	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendor</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with emgroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cov Co-insur Lifetime	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendor</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendor</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with emgroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health carries (PHS) or another for</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 84 deral	<ul> <li>Medicaic</li> <li>Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insura</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> </ul>	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with emgroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 84	<ul> <li>Medicaic</li> <li>Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insura</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> </ul>	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordinary</li> <li>period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another feat agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 84 deral A0	<ul> <li>Medicaic</li> <li>Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insura</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> <li>Special z</li> <li>Deductib</li> </ul>	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another feat agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2	<ul> <li>Medicaic</li> <li>Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insura</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> <li>Special z</li> <li>Deductib</li> <li>Coinsura</li> </ul>	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another feet agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> <li>Recurring monthly income</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2 A3	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cov Co-insur Co-insur Shorter I Special z Deductib Coinsura Bestimate	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordinarperiod with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another features</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> <li>Recurring monthly income</li> <li>Medicaid Rate Code</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cov Co-insur Lifetime Shorter I Special z Deductib Coinsura Estimate Covered	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency				
	06Blood deductible08Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary09Coinsurance amount in the first calendary10Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary11Coinsurance amount in the second calendary12Working aged beneficiary/spouse with en13ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina14No fault, including auto/other15Worker's compensation16Public health service (PHS) or another fect agency21Catastrophic22Surplus23Recurring monthly income24Medicaid Rate Code25Offset to the patient - payment amount -	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2 A3	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cove Co-insur Lifetime Shorter I Special z Deductib Coinsura Estimate Covered Covered	d dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordinary</li> <li>period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another feat agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> <li>Recurring monthly income</li> <li>Medicaid Rate Code</li> <li>Offset to the patient - payment amount - prescription drugs</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 84 deral A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 nearing	<ul> <li>Medicaic</li> <li>Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insura</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> <li>Special z</li> <li>Deductib</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Covered</li> </ul>	d dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form tion furnished to patient				
	06Blood deductible08Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary09Coinsurance amount in the first calendary10Lifetime reserve amount in the second cal10year11Coinsurance amount in the second calendary12Working aged beneficiary/spouse with en13ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina14No fault, including auto/other15Worker's compensation16Public health service (PHS) or another fea21Catastrophic22Surplus23Recurring monthly income24Medicaid Rate Code25Offset to the patient - payment amount - prescription drugs26Offset to the patient - payment amount -	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral AC A1 A2 A3 A4 A5	<ul> <li>Medicaic Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insure</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> <li>Special z</li> <li>Deductib</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>and situa</li> <li>Covered</li> </ul>	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form tion furnished to patient				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina</li> <li>period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>No fault, including auto/other</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another fect agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> <li>Recurring monthly income</li> <li>Medicaid Rate Code</li> <li>Offset to the patient - payment amount - hand ear services</li> <li>Offset to the patient - payment amount - hand ear services</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 nearing A6 vision	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cove Co-insur Co-insur Co-insur Shorter I Deductib Coinsura Estimate Covered and situa Covered other	l dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form tion furnished to patient self-administrable drugs - diagnostic study and				
	06Blood deductible08Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary09Coinsurance amount in the first calendary10Lifetime reserve amount in the second cal10year11Coinsurance amount in the second calendary12Working aged beneficiary/spouse with en13ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina14No fault, including auto/other15Worker's compensation16Public health service (PHS) or another fea21Catastrophic22Surplus23Recurring monthly income24Medicaid Rate Code25Offset to the patient - payment amount - prescription drugs26Offset to the patient - payment amount -	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 k4 deral A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 nearing A6	Medicaic Peritonea EPO-dru State cha Covered Non-cove Co-insur Co-insur Co-insur Shorter I Deductib Coinsura Estimate Covered and situa Covered other	d dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A nce payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form tion furnished to patient				
	<ul> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Blood deductible</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the first calendary</li> <li>Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Coinsurance amount in the second calendary</li> <li>Working aged beneficiary/spouse with engroup health plan</li> <li>ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordina</li> <li>period with an employer group health plan</li> <li>Worker's compensation</li> <li>Public health service (PHS) or another feat agency</li> <li>Catastrophic</li> <li>Surplus</li> <li>Recurring monthly income</li> <li>Medicaid Rate Code</li> <li>Offset to the patient - payment amount - hand ear services</li> <li>Offset to the patient - payment amount - hand ear services</li> </ul>	dar year 67 year 68 lendar 69 lar year 80 nployer 81 ation 82 n 83 deral A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 nearing A6 vision A7	<ul> <li>Medicaic Peritonea</li> <li>EPO-dru</li> <li>State cha</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Non-cove</li> <li>Co-insure</li> <li>Lifetime</li> <li>Shorter I</li> <li>Special z</li> <li>Deductib</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>and situa</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>and situa</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>other</li> <li>Co-paym</li> </ul>	d dialysis g rity care percentage Days ered Days ance Days Reserve Days Duration Hemodialysis ip code reporting le payer A d responsibility payer A self-administrable drugs - emergency self-administrable drugs - administrable in form tion furnished to patient self-administrable drugs - diagnostic study and ent payer A				

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	26	Last Updated: March, 2025

	Offset to the r	actionst normant amount		
	29 Chiropractic se	atient - payment amount - ervices	A9	Patient height
	30 Preadmission	testing	AA	Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer A
	31 Patient Liabili	ity Amount	AB	Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) payer A
	32 Multiple patie	nt ambulance transport	B1	Deductible payer B
	33 Offset to the p services	patient - payment amount - po	odiatric B2	Coinsurance payer B
	34 Offset to the p medical service	batient - payment amount - ot	her B3	Estimated responsibility payer B
	35 Offset to the p insurance pres	oatient - payment amount - he niums	ealth B7	Co-payment payer B
	37 Units of blood	l furnished	BA	Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer B
	38 Blood deducti	ble units	BB	Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) payer B
	39 Units of blood	l replaced	C1	Deductible payer C
		e not implemented by HMO	C2	Coinsurance payer C
	41 Black lung		C3	Estimated responsibility payer C
	42 VA		C7	Co-payment payer C
		ficiary under age 65 with LG		Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer C
	44 payer when th	der agreed to accept from pri is amount is less than charge syment received		Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) payer C
	45 Accident hour	5	D3	Patient estimated responsibility
	46 Number of gra		D4	Clinical Trial Number Assigned by NLM/NIH
	47 Any liability i		D5	Last Kt/V Reading
	48 Hemoglobin r	-	FC	Patient Paid Amount Credit Received from the Manufacturer for a Medical
	49 Hematocrit re	ading	FD	Device
	50 Physical Ther	19	G8	Facility where Inpatient Hospice Service is Delivered
		Therapy visits	Y1	Part A Demonstration Payment
	52 Speech Theray 53 Cardiac rehab		Y2 V3	Part B Demonstration Payment Part B Coinsurance
	<ul><li>54 Newborn birth weight in grams</li><li>55 Eligibility threshold for charity care</li></ul>			Conventional Provider Payment
			Y5	Part B Deductible
		- home visit hours		
		aide - home visit hours	_ ~	
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Sour	rce: Claim
Field 162:	VALUE_AMOU			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	that may be affected.	-	
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Sour	rce: Claim
Field 163:	VALUE_CODE_			
	-	•	nich was use	d by the intermediary to process an
	institutional claim			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Sour	ce: Claim
Field 164:	VALUE_AMOU	NT_2		
	Amount (in cents)	) that may be affected.		
Length:	9 Type:	Numeric	Data Sour	ce: Claim
Field 165:	VALUE_CODE_	_3		
	Code indicating a	monetary condition wh	nich was use	d by the intermediary to process an
	institutional claim	•		
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE	CODE 1.		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Sour	ce: Claim
Field 166:	VALUE_AMOU	1		
		that may be affected.		
2024 www.dshs.texas.		Page 27		lated: March, 2025

Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 167:	VALUE_CODE	—		
			which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 168:	VALUE_AMOU			
		) that may be affected		
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 169:	VALUE_CODE			
	-	•	which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 170:	VALUE_AMOU			
		) that may be affected		
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 171:	VALUE_CODE			
			which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 172:	VALUE_AMOU	_		
		) that may be affected		
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 173:	VALUE_CODE	_7		
			which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE	_CODE_1.		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 174:	VALUE_AMOU			
	Amount (in cents	) that may be affected	l.	
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 175:	VALUE_CODE	_8		
	Code indicating a	a monetary condition	which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain	a.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 176:	VALUE_AMOU			
	Amount (in cents	) that may be affected	l.	
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 177:	VALUE_CODE	_9		
			which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain	n.	-	
		_CODE_1.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE		Data Sources	Claim
Coding Scheme: Length:	Same as VALUE 2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
-		Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2 Type: VALUE_AMOU	Alphanumeric J <b>NT_9</b>		Claim
Length:	2 Type: VALUE_AMOU	Alphanumeric		Claim

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	28	Last Updated: March, 2025

Cadina Cahamaa	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme: Length:	Same as VALUE 2 <b>Type:</b>	_CODE_1. Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 180:	VALUE_AMOU		Dutu Source.	Ciuini
1000		) that may be affected	1.	
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 181:	VALUE_CODE			
			which was used by the in	ntermediary to process an
	institutional clain	n.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE			
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 182:	VALUE_AMOU			
	Amount (in cents	) that may be affected		
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 183:	VALUE_CODE			
	Code indicating a	a monetary condition	which was used by the i	ntermediary to process an
~ ~ ~ ~	institutional clain			
Coding Scheme:	Same as VALUE		_ ~	
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 184:	VALUE_AMOU		-	
<b>T</b> (1		) that may be affected		
Length:	9 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 185:	OTHER_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Other Charge Amount. Calculated using Medicare Provider Analysis			
				ociated with revenue codes other
				X-053X, 055X-060X, 064X-070X,
				e code identifies the department in
				d the supplies used. They are noted
				t of the CMS-1450 paper claim) and
			Uniform Billing Comm	
				n titled "Charges Data File".
			vision or unit within a ho	spital (e.g., radiology, emergency
	room, pathology)		····· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the THOR de sum and "IL-althear
				the THCIC document, "Healthcare
	Appendix A4, pa		cilications 5010 inpatier	nt and Outpatient Appendices"
	Appendix A4, pa	ge 17.		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 186:	PHARM_AMO			
			rgical Supply Charge Ar	nount. Calculated using Medicare
				ts) of charges associated with
			evenue center 026X, 06	
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
	MEDSURG_AN	IOUNT		
Field 187:				nount. Calculated using Medicare
Field 187:				ts) of charges associated with
Field 187:	Provider Analysis			
Field 187:		her than 0100-0219, r	evenue center 027X, 062	2X.
Field 187: Length:			evenue center 027X, 062 Data Source:	2X. Calculated

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	29	Last Updated: March, 2025

	Ancillary Service Charge, Durabl		
			im (in cents) of charges associated
<b>T</b> (1	with revenue codes other than 010		
Length:	12 Type: Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 189:	USED_DME_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Used I	Jurahla Madical Equipment C	harge Amount Calculated using
			im (in cents) of charges associated
	with revenue codes other than 010		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 190:	PT_AMOUNT		
		al Therapy Charge Amount. C	Calculated using Medicare Provider
	Analysis Review (MEDPAR) alg	orithm. Sum (in cents) of cha	rges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-0219, revenue ce		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 191:	OT_AMOUNT		
	Ancillary Service Charge, Occupa		
	Provider Analysis Review (MED		ts) of charges associated with
Longth	revenue codes other than 0100-02 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Calculated
Length: Field 192:	12Type:NumericSPEECHAMOUNT	Data Source.	Calculated
Field 192.	—	Pathology Charge Amount	Calculated using Medicare Provider
			rges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-0219, revenue ce		6
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 193:	IT_AMOUNT		
	Ancillary Service Charge, Inhalat		
	Provider Analysis Review (MED		
<b>T</b> (1	revenue codes other than 0100-02		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 194:	BLOOD_AMOUNT	movided during the notiont's	atory Coloulated using Madisona
	Ancillary Service Charge, Blood Provider Analysis Review (MED		
	revenue codes other than 0100-02		is) of charges associated with
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 195:	BLOOD_ADM_AMOUNT		
	Ancillary Service Charge, blood		
	using Medicare Provider Analysis	, <u> </u>	
	associated with revenue codes oth		
Length:		Data Source:	Calculated
Field 196:	OR_AMOUNT	ing Dears Change and Ch	laulated assisted Medicane Duradiden
			lculated using Medicare Provider ges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-0219, revenue ce	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ges associated with revenue codes
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 197:	LITH_AMOUNT	&	
	Ancillary Service Charge, Lithotr	ipsy Charge Amount. Calcula	ted using Medicare Provider
			rges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-0219, revenue ce		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 198:	CARD_AMOUNT		

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	30	Last Updated: March, 2025

				ted using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-02			
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 199:	ANES_AMOUNT			
				ted using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
Longth	other than 0100-02		Data Source:	Calculated
Length: Field 200:	12Type:LAB_AMOUNT	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Fleid 200:		Charge Laborator	w Charge Amount Calcula	ted using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
		, .	er 030X-031X, 074X-075X	6
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 201:	RAD_AMOUNT			
		Charge, Radiology	y Charge Amount. Calculat	ed using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
			er 028X, 032X-035X, 040X	
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Calculated
Field 202:	MRI_AMOUNT			
				ing Medicare Provider Analysis
			(in cents) of charges assoc	eiated with revenue codes other than
	0100-0219, revenu			
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 203:	OP_AMOUNT			
				. Calculated using Medicare
				s) of charges associated with
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	, revenue center 049X-050 Data Source:	A. Calculated
Field 204:	ER AMOUNT	Numerie	Data Source.	Calculated
Ficiu 204.		Charge Emergend	v Room Charge Amount (	Calculated using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-02			0
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 205:	AMBULANCE_A	AMOUNT		
	Ancillary Service	Charge, Ambulan	ce Charge Amount. Calcula	ated using Medicare Provider
	Analysis Review (	MEDPAR) algori	thm. Sum (in cents) of char	ges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-02			
Length:		Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 206:	PRO_FEE_AMO			
				alculated using Medicare Provider
				ges associated with revenue codes
Longth	other than 0100-02			Calculated
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 207:	ORGAN_AMOU		quisition Charge Amount	Colculated using Madigara Provider
				Calculated using Medicare Provider ges associated with revenue codes
	other than 0100-02			ges associated with revenue codes
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 208:	ESRD_AMOUN		Dum Sources	Surveiner
- 1014 2000		-		

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	31	Last Updated: March, 2025

	Ancillary Service	Charge, End Stage	Renal Dialysis Charge A	mount. Calculated using Medicare
	Provider Analysis	Review (MEDPAR	algorithm. Sum (in cent	ts) of charges associated with
	revenue codes oth	er than 0100-0219,	revenue center 080X, 082	2X-085X, 088X.
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Calculated
Field 209:	CLINIC AMOU	NT		
	Ancillary Service	Charge, Clinic Visi	t Charge Amount. Calcul	ated using Medicare Provider
				rges associated with revenue codes
		219, revenue center		0
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Calculated
Field 210:	TOTAL_CHAR	GES		
			charges and all ancillary	charges Replaces
	TOTAL_CHARG			
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 211:	TOTAL_NON_C	COV_CHARGES		
			modation charges, non-co	overed ancillary charges. Non-
			its that are not paid for by	
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 212:	TOTAL_CHAR	GES_ANCIL		
	Sum (in cents) of	covered and non-co	vered ancillary charges.	Covered charges refer to service or
	benefits for which	a health plan make	s either partial or full pay	ment. Non-covered charges are
	services or benefit	s that are not paid f	or by a health plan.	-
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	<b>Data Source:</b>	Claim
Field 213:	TOTAL_NON_C	COV_CHARGES_A	ANCIL	
	Sum (in cents) of	non-covered ancilla	ry charges.	
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b>	Numeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 214:	PROCESS_DAT	E		
	Date record was p	rocessed and certifi	ed.	
Length:	8 Type:	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 215:	INST_PROF_IN	DICATOR (INPU'	T_FORMAT)	
				acility The outpatient THCIC 873
				version of American National
			claims format for billing	healthcare services.
Coding Scheme:	0 837 Professio 1 837 Institutior			
Length:	1 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 216:	INBOUND_IND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	100161100
11010 210.			ted for the outpatient clai	m UB-04 is an electronic format of
	the CMS-1450 pa		teu for the surptitent entr	
<b>Coding Scheme:</b>	8 837 format			
	D Data entry			
	U UB-04 format			
Length:	1 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Field 217:	EMERGENCY_			
		gency department vi	sit.	
Coding Scheme:	Y visit was emer			
Longth.		emergency related	Data Sauraa	Assigned
Length:	1 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 218:	CCSR_PRIN_DI	AG_CODE		

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	32	Last Updated: March, 2025

2024 www.dshs.tex		Page 33 Last Updated:	
	_		
	patient's treatment) into a clinica	lly meaningful diagnosis ca	tegory.
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 226:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		
	for a condition that coexists with	1 1 0	1 1 2 2
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 225:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		•••
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 224:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 223:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
T A	patient's treatment.) into a clinica		
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 222:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume	ric Data Source:	Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		e .
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 221:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		•••
	for a condition that coexists with		
			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 220:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2		
	**		135151100
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume		Assigned
	patient's treatment) into a clinica		
	for a condition that coexists with		
r iciu 21/.			ion of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 (code
Field 219:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1		
Length:	4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanume	ric Data Source:	Assigned
	(HCUP), Clinical Classifications	software is a tool to cluster ed patient diagnoses and pro	ICD-9/10 (International Classification occdures into a manageable number of
			egory. Developed at the Agency for Ithcare Cost and Utilization Project
			to be chiefly responsible for causing
	Clinical Classifications Software	Kenned (UUSR) classificat	101 OF PRIN DIAG CODE (the

4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	
			`	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
	<u>.</u>	Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
	<u>.</u>	Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
	A	Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
		Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
	<u>.</u>	Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	
CCSR_OTH_DIA	G_CODE_15			
Clinical Classificat	ions Software Refin	ed (CCSR) classificati	on of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1(code for	
a condition that coe	exists with the princi	pal diagnosis or devel	ops subsequently during a patient's	
treatment) into a cl	inically meaningful	diagnosis category.		
4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	
CCSR OTH DI	G CODE 16			
		ed (CCSR) classificati	on of OTH DIAG CODE 1(code for	
			ops subsequently during a patient s	
			Assigned	
		Data Source:	Assigned	
		od (CCCD) algoritis	on of OTH DIAC CODE 1/ 1. C.	
			ops subsequently during a patient s	
			Assigned	
		Data Source:	Assigned	
		ad (CCCD) at a strength	or of OTH DIAC CODE 1/11	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
treatment) into a cl	inically meaningful	ulagnosis category.		
	Page			
	CCSR_OTH_DIA Clinical Classificati a condition that coe treatment) into a cli 4 Type: CCSR_OTH_DIA Clinical Classificati a condition that coe treatment) into a cli 4 Type:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9         Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10       Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11       Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12       Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13         Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14         Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15         Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexists with the princi treatment) into a clinically meaningful 4         Type:       Alphanumeric         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16       Clinical Classifications Software Refin a condition that coexi	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13         Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classificati         a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis category.         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:         CCSR_OTH_DIA	

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC 34 Last Updated: March, 2025

4 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	
-				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Data Source:	Assigned	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
,		e e :		
		Data Source:	Assigned	
		1(0000) 1		
-				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Data Source:	Assigned	
		ad (CCSP) classification	on of OTH DIAG CODE 1(code for	
			ops subsequently during a patient's	
			Assigned	
V A	*	Data Source.	Assigned	
		ed (CCSR) classification	on of OTH DIAG CODE 1 (code	
-			Assigned	
		Data Source.	Assigned	
		ed (CCSR) classification	on of OTH DIAG CODE 1(code for	
			sps subsequently during a patient s	
			Assigned	
· -	*			
		) for Comilars and Duce	- tomo alegaitization of	
			• •	
		Data Source:	Assigned	
		) for Comisson and Da	aduras aloggification of	
	· •	-	• • • •	
•	· ·		Assigned	
	1	Data Source:	Assigned	
		) for Services and Pres	aduras classification of	
		,		
		•	• •	
		Data Source:	Assigned	
		) for Complete and Dar-	aduras aloggification of	
	· •	-	• • • •	
covered by the bil	i) into a chinearry me	annigiui procedure cat	egory.	
	Page			
	Clinical Classifica for a condition that patient's treatmen 4 Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica a condition that con- treatment) into a con- dition that con- treatment) into a co- 4 Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica for a condition that con- treatment) into a co- d Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica a condition that con- treatment) into a co- d Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica for a condition that co- treatment) into a co- d Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica for a condition that patient's treatmen 4 Type: CCSR_OTH_DI Clinical Classifica for a condition that co- treatment) into a co- d Type: CCS_PROC_CO Clinical Classifica PROC_CODE_1 of covered by the bil 3 Type: CCS_PROC_CO Clinical Classifica PROC_CODE_2 of covered by the bil 3 Type: CCS_PROC_CO Clinical Classifica PROC_CODE_3 of covered by the bil 3 Type: CCS_PROC_CO Clinical Classifica PROC_CODE_3 of covered by the bil 3 Type:	for a condition that coexists with the protection into a clinically media of the second structure of t	Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classification for a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or depatient's treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis cate <b>CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b> Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classification a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develor treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis category. <b>4 Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> <b>CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b> Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classification for a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or de- patient's treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or de- patient's treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or de- patient's treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or de- clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) classification a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develor treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or develor for a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develor treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or develor for a condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develor treatment) into a clinically meaningful diagnosis or develor treatment) into a clinically m	

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	35	Last Updated: March, 2025	

Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 247:	CCS_PROC_C					
		Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of				
				t charge performed during the period		
	covered by the b	ill) into a clinically me	aningful procedure ca	tegory.		
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 248:	CCS_PROC_C	CODE_6				
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of					
	PROC_CODE_6	(surgical or other pro	cedure with the highes	t charge performed during the period		
		ill) into a clinically me				
Length:	<b>3 Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 249:	CCS PROC C	CODE 7		<u> </u>		
11010 2171		_	) for Services and Proc	cedures classification of		
				t charge performed during the period		
		ill) into a clinically me				
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 250:	CCS PROC C	*	Duta Source.	rissigned		
r ielu 250;		_	) for Services and Pro	cedures classification of		
Longth						
				t charge performed during the period		
	•	ill) into a clinically me	•			
Length:	<u>3 Type:</u>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 251:	CCS_PROC_C					
				cedures classification of		
				t charge performed during the period		
	•	ill) into a clinically me	•			
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 252:	CCS_PROC_C	CODE_10				
	Clinical Classifie	cations Software (CCS	) for Services and Proc	cedures classification of		
	PROC_CODE_1	0 (surgical or other pr	ocedure with the highe	est charge performed during the period		
		ill) into a clinically me				
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 253:	CCS_PROC_C	*				
Ficiu 255.			) (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_11 (surgical or other procedure with the highest charge performed during the period					
	•	ill) into a clinically me	0 1	e .		
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 254:	CCS_PROC_C					
				cedures classification of		
				est charge performed during the period		
	covered by the b	ill) into a clinically me	aningful procedure ca	tegory.		
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 255:	CCS_PROC_C					
- 1014 400.			for Comission 1 D	aduma alagaifi		
				cedures classification of		
	PROC_CODE_13 (surgical or other procedure with the highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill) into a clinically meaningful procedure category.					
<b>-</b> 4	•		•			
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned		
Field 256:	CCS_PROC_C					
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of					
	PROC_CODE_1	4 (surgical or other pro-	ocedure with the highe	est charge performed during the period		
		ill) into a clinically me				
		•	<b>C</b> 1			
2024		Page				
	as.gov/THCIC	36	Last Updated:			

	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 257:	CCS_PROC_C			
				cedures classification of
				st charge performed during the period
	covered by the bi	ill) into a clinically me		tegory.
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 258:	CCS_PROC_C	ODE_16		
				cedures classification of
				est charge performed during the period
	covered by the bi	ll) into a clinically me	aningful procedure ca	tegory.
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 259:	CCS_PROC_C	ODE_17		
	Clinical Classific	ations Software (CCS	) for Services and Pro	cedures classification of
				est charge performed during the period
		ill) into a clinically me		
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 260:	CCS PROC C	*		
			) for Services and Pro	cedures classification of
				est charge performed during the period
		ill) into a clinically me	Ũ	
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 261:	CCS_PROC_C	*	Dutu Bource.	1100151100
r iciu 201.			) for Services and Pro	cedures classification of
				est charge performed during the period
T	•	ll) into a clinically me		
Length:	<u>3 Type:</u>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Field 262:	CCS_PROC_C			
				cedures classification of
	PROC_CODE_2			est charge performed during the period
		11  coord E = 1d # 79 int	o o olimicolly mooming	
		$\ln - \sec \operatorname{Field} \# 78)  \mathrm{Im}$	to a chinically meaning	gful procedure category (See Field #
_	220).			
	220). 3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned
Length: Field 263:	220). <u>3</u> <b>Type:</b> <b>CCS_PROC_C</b>	Alphanumeric ODE_21	Data Source:	Assigned
	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro	Assigned cedures classification of
	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type:	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> rations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- II) into a clinically me Alphanumeric	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> rations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- II) into a clinically me Alphanumeric	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher caningful procedure ca	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory.
Field 263: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric <b>ODE_22</b>	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher caningful procedure ca Data Source:	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned
Field 263:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric <b>ODE_22</b> ations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period itegory. Assigned cedures classification of
Field 263: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric <b>ODE_22</b> eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher aningful procedure ca Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 ations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher aningful procedure ca Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the high- aningful procedure ca	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory.
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type:	Alphanumeric <b>ODE_21</b> eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric <b>ODE_22</b> eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher aningful procedure ca Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ll) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher caningful procedure ca Data Source: ) for Services and Pro ocedure with the higher caningful procedure ca Data Source:	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 eations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher (a) for Services and Pro- (b) for Services and Pro- (c) for Services an	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 eations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi	Alphanumeric ODE_21 rations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 rations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 rations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the high- caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the high- caningful procedure can ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the high- caningful procedure can	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory.
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type:	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 ations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 ations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher	Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Length: Field 264: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 ations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 ations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the high- caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the high- caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the high- caningful procedure can Data Source:	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 ations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 ations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24 ations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher canonic ful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- Services and Pr	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 eations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24 eations Software (CCS 4 (surgical or other pr	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- ) for Services and Pro-	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 ations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 ations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 ations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr ill) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24 ations Software (CCS	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- ) for Services and Pro-	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 eations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24 eations Software (CCS 4 (surgical or other pr	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- ) for Services and Pro-	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period
Field 263: Length: Field 264: Length: Field 265: Length:	220). 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2 covered by the bi 3 Type: CCS_PROC_C Clinical Classific PROC_CODE_2	Alphanumeric ODE_21 eations Software (CCS 1(surgical or other pro- 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_22 eations Software (CCS 2 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_23 eations Software (CCS 3 (surgical or other pr 11) into a clinically me Alphanumeric ODE_24 eations Software (CCS 4 (surgical or other pr	Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- becedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher caningful procedure can Data Source: ) for Services and Pro- ocedure with the higher ) for Services and Pro- ) for Services and Pro-	Assigned cedures classification of st charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period tegory. Assigned cedures classification of est charge performed during the period

Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	
<b>Field 267:</b>	CCS_PROC_CC	DE_25			
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of				
	PROC_CODE_25 (surgical or other procedure with the highest charge performed during the period				
	covered by the bill) into a clinically meaningful procedure category.				
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b>	Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Assigned	

Field 1:		ORD_ID				
	Record Identification Number. Unique number to identify the record within the research data					
	file. 7	There will be a Record Identifi	cation N	Number for each claim associated with a patient's		
	visit. Does not match or link to Public Use Data File PUDF Record ID. Does match with					
	RECO	ORD ID in other Inpatient and	1 Outpa	tient Research Data Files RDF files.		
Length:		-	ta Sour			
				K. Assigned		
Field 2:		ENUE_CODE		1.1 111 1 1111 1 1 1.1		
			c accom	modation, ancillary service or billing calculation		
		d to the services being billed.				
Coding	0100	All-inclusive room charges plus	0527	Freestanding Clinic - Visiting Nurse Services(s) to a Member		
Scheme:	0101	ancillary	0520	Home when in a Home Health Shortage Area		
	0101	All-inclusive room charges	0528	Freestanding Clinic – Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to Other non RHC/FQHC Site (e.g. Scene of Accident)		
	0110	Room charges for private rooms - general	0529	Freestanding Clinic - other		
	0111	Room charges for private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0530	Osteopathic service - general		
	0112	Room charges for private rooms - obstetrics	0531	Osteopathic service - therapy		
	0113	Room charges for private rooms - pediatric	0539	Osteopathic service - other		
	0114	Room charges for private rooms - psychiatric	0540	Ambulance service - general		
	0115	Room charges for private rooms - hospice	0541	Ambulance service - supplies		
	0116	Room charges for private rooms - detoxification	0542	Ambulance service - medical transport		
	0117	Room charges for private rooms - oncology	0543	Ambulance service - heart mobile		
	0118	Room charges for private rooms - rehabilitation	0544	Ambulance service - oxygen		
	0119	Room charges for private rooms - other	0545	Ambulance service - air ambulance		
	0120	Room charges for semi-private rooms - general	0546	Ambulance service - neonatal		
	0121 0122	Room charges for semi-private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN Room charges for semi-private	0547 0548	Ambulance service - pharmacy		
	0122	rooms - obstetrics	0548	Ambulance service - telephone transmission EKG Ambulance service - other		
	0123	Room charges for semi-private rooms - pediatric Room charges for semi-private	0549	Skilled nursing - general		
	0124	rooms - psychiatric Room charges for semi-private	0550			
	0125	rooms - hospice	0552	Skilled nursing - visit charge Skilled nursing - hourly charge		
	0120	Room charges for semi-private rooms - detoxification Room charges for semi-private	0552	Skilled nursing - other		
	0127	rooms - oncology Room charges for semi-private	0559	-		
	0128	rooms - rehabilitation	0560	Medical social services - general		
	0129	Room charges for semi-private rooms - other Room charges for semi-private -	0562	Medical social services - visit charge		
		3/4 beds - rooms - general		Medical social services - hourly charge		
	0131	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0569	Medical social services - other		

## **CHARGES DATA FILE**

2024 www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

- 0132 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - obstetrics
- 0133 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - pediatric
- 0134 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - psychiatric
- 0135 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - hospice
- 0136 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - detoxification 0137 Room charges for semi-private -
- 0137 Room charges for semi-private -3/4 beds - rooms - oncology 0138 Room charges for semi-private -
- 3/4 beds rooms rehabilitation 0139 Room charges for semi-private -
- 3/4 beds rooms other
- 0140 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - general
- 0141 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - medical/surgical/GYN
- 0142 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - obstetrics
- 0143 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - pediatric
- 0144 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - psychiatric
- 0145 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - hospice
- 0146 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - detoxification
- 0147 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - oncology 0148 Room charges for private (deluxe)
- 0148 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - rehabilitation
- 0149 Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - other
- 0150 Room charges for ward rooms general
- 0151 Room charges for ward rooms medical/surgical/GYN
- 0152 Room charges for ward rooms obstetrics
- 0153 Room charges for ward rooms pediatric
- 0154 Room charges for ward rooms psychiatric
- 0155 Room charges for ward rooms hospice
- 0156 Room charges for ward rooms detoxification
- 0157 Room charges for ward rooms oncology
- 0158 Room charges for ward rooms rehabilitation
- 0159 Room charges for ward rooms other
- 0160 Room charges for other rooms general
- 0164 Room charges for other rooms Sterile Environment
- 0167 Room charges for other rooms self care 0169 Room charges for other rooms -
- other

- 0570 Home health aide general
- 0571 Home health aide visit charge
- 0572 Home health aide hourly charge
- 0579 Home health aide other
- 0580 Other visits (home health) general
- 0581 Other visits (home health) visit charge
- 0582 Other visits (home health) hourly charge
- 0583 Other visits (home health) assessment
- 0589 Other visits (home health) other
- 0590 Units of service (home health) general
- 0600 Oxygen (home health) general
- 0601 Oxygen (home health) stat/equip/supply or contents
- 0602 Oxygen (home health) stat/equip/supply under 1 liter per minute
- 0603 Oxygen (home health) stat/equip/supply over 4 liters per minute
- 0604 Oxygen (home health) portable add-in
- 0609 Oxygen (home health) other
- 0610 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRI general
- 0611 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRI brain (including brain stem)
- 0612 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRI spinal cord (including spine)
- 0614 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRI other
- 0615 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRA head and neck
- 0616 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRA lower extremities
- 0618 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) MRA other
- 0619 Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) Other MRT
- 0621 Medical/surgical supplies incident to radiology
- 0622 Medical/surgical supplies incident to other diagnostic services
- 0623 Medical/surgical supplies surgical dressings
- 0624 Medical/surgical supplies FDA investigational devices
- 0631 Drugs requiring specific identification single source
- 0632 Drugs requiring specific identification multiple source
- 0633 Drugs requiring specific identification restrictive prescription
- 0634 Drugs requiring specific identification EPO, less than 10,000 units
- 0635 Drugs requiring specific identification EPO, 10,000 or more units

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	40	Last Updated: March, 2025

0170	Room charges for nursery - general
------	------------------------------------

- 0171 Room charges for nursery newborn level I
- 0172 Room charges for nursery newborn level II
- 0173 Room charges for nursery newborn level III
- 0174 Room charges for nursery newborn level IV
- 0179 Room charges for nursery other 0180 Room charges for LOA - general
- 0182 Room charges for LOA patient convenience-charges billable
- 0183 Room charges for LOA therapeutic leave
- 0185 Room charges for LOA nursing home (for hospitalization)
- 0189 Room charges for LOA other
- 0190 Room charges for subacute care general
- 0191 Room charges for subacute care -Level I (skilled care)
- 0192 Room charges for subacute care -Level II (comprehensive care)
- 0193 Room charges for subacute care -Level III (complex care)
- 0194 Room charges for subacute care -Level IV (intensive care)
- Room charges for subacute care other
   Room charges for intensive care -
- general 0201 Room charges for intensive care -
- surgical
- 0202 Room charges for intensive care medical
- 0203 Room charges for intensive care pediatric
- 0204 Room charges for intensive care psychiatric
- 0206 Room charges for intensive care intermediate intensive care unit (ICU)
- 0207 Room charges for intensive care burn care
- 0208 Room charges for intensive care trauma
- 0209 Room charges for intensive care other
- 0210 Room charges for coronary care general
- 0211 Room charges for coronary care myocardial infarction
- 0212 Room charges for coronary care pulmonary care
- 0213 Room charges for coronary care heart transplant
- 0214 Room charges for coronary care intermediate coronary care unit (CCU)
- 0219 Room charges for coronary care other

- 0636 Drugs requiring specific identification requiring detailed coding
- 0637 Drugs requiring specific identification self-administrable
- 0640 Home IV therapy services general
- 0641 Home IV therapy services non-routine nursing, central line
- 0642 Home IV therapy services IV site care, central line
- 0643 Home IV therapy services IV start/change, peripheral line
- 0644 Home IV therapy services non-routine nursing, peripheral line
- 0645 Home IV therapy services training patient/caregiver, central line
- 0646 Home IV therapy services training, disabled patient, central line
- 0647 Home IV therapy services training, patient/caregiver, peripheral
- 0648 Home IV therapy services training, disabled patient, peripheral
- 0649 Home IV therapy services other
- 0650 Hospice services general
- 0651 Hospice services routine home care
- 0652 Hospice services continuous home care
- 0655 Hospice services inpatient respite care
- 0656 Hospice services general inpatient care (non-respite)
- 0657 Hospice services physician services
- 0658 Hospice services room and board nursing facility
- 0659 Hospice services other
- 0660 Respite care general
- 0661 Respite care hourly charge/skilled nursing
- 0662 Respite care hourly charge/aide/homemaker/companion
- 0663 Respite care daily charge
- 0669 Respite care other
- 0670 Outpatient special residence general
- 0671 Outpatient special residence hospital based
- 0672 Outpatient special residence contracted
- 0679 Outpatient special residence other
- 0681 Trauma response level I
- 0682 Trauma response level II
- 0683 Trauma response level III

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	41	Last Updated: March, 2025

- 0220 Special charges general
- 0221 Special charges admission charge
- 0222 Special charges technical support charge
- 0223 Special charges UR service charge
- 0224 Special charges late discharge, medically necessary
- 0229 Special charges other
- 0230 Incremental nursing care general
- 0231 Incremental nursing care nursery
- 0232 Incremental nursing care OB
- 0233 Incremental nursing care ICU (includes transitional care)
- 0234 Incremental nursing care CCU (includes transitional care)
- 0235 Incremental nursing care hospice
- 0239 Incremental nursing care other
- 0240 All-inclusive ancillary general
- 0241 All-inclusive ancillary basic
- 0242 All-inclusive ancillary comprehensive
- 0243 All-inclusive ancillary specialty
- 0249 All-inclusive ancillary other
- 0250 Pharmacy general
- 0251 Pharmacy generic drugs
- 0252 Pharmacy non-generic drugs
- 0253 Pharmacy take-home drugs
- 0254 Pharmacy drugs incident to other diagnostic services
- 0255 Pharmacy drugs incident to radiology
- 0256 Pharmacy experimental drugs
- 0257 Pharmacy nonprescription
- 0258 Pharmacy IV solutions
- 0259 Pharmacy other
- 0260 IV Therapy general
- 0261 IV Therapy infusion pump
- 0262 IV Therapy pharmacy services
- 0263 IV Therapy drug/supply delivery
- 0264 IV Therapy supplies
- 0269 IV Therapy other
- 0270 Medical surgical supplies and devices general
- 0271 Medical surgical supplies and devices nonsterile
- 0272 Medical surgical supplies and devices sterile
- 0273 Medical surgical supplies and devices take-home
- 0274 Medical surgical supplies and devices prosthetic/orthotic
- 0275 Medical surgical supplies and devices pacemaker
- Medical surgical supplies and devices - intraocular lens (IOL)
   Medical surgical supplies and
- devices oxygen take-home 0278 Medical surgical supplies and
- devices other implants 0279 Medical surgical supplies and

devices - other

- 0684 Trauma response level IV
- 0689 Trauma response other
- 0690 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services general
- 0691 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services visit charge
- 0692 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services hourly charge
- 0693 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services evaluation
- 0694 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services consultation and education
- 0695 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services inpatient care
- 0696 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services physician services
- 0699 Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services other
- 0700 Cast Room services general
- 0710 Recovery Room services general
- 0720 Labor/Delivery Room services general
- 0721 Labor/Delivery Room services labor
- 0722 Labor/Delivery Room services delivery
- 0723 Labor/Delivery Room services circumcision
- 0724 Labor/Delivery Room services birthing center
- 0729 Labor/Delivery Room services other
- 0730 EKG/ECG services general
- 0731 EKG/ECG services Holter monitor
- 0732 EKG/ECG services telemetry
- 0739 EKG/ECG services other
- 0740 EEG services general
- 0750 Gastrointestinal services general
- 0760 Treatment or observation room services general
- 0761 Specialty Room Treatment/ Observation Room Treatment Room
- 0762 Specialty Room Treatment/ Observation Room Observation Room
- 0769 Treatment or observation room services other
- 0770 Preventive care services general
- 0771 Preventive care services vaccine administration
- 0780 Telemedicine services general
- 0790 Extra-corporeal shockwave therapy general
- 0800 Inpatient renal dialysis services general
- 0801 Inpatient renal dialysis services hemodialysis
- 0802 Inpatient renal dialysis services peritoneal (non-CAPD)
- 0803 Inpatient renal dialysis services continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)
- 0804 Inpatient renal dialysis services continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)
- 0809 Inpatient renal dialysis services other
- 0810 Acquisition of body components- general
- 0811 Acquisition of body components living donor
- 0812 Acquisition of body components cadaver donor
- 0813 Acquisition of body components unknown donor
- 0814 Acquisition of body components unsuccessful organ searchdonor bank charges
- 0815 Acquisition of body components stem cells- allogeneic

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	42	Last Updated: March, 2025

	Pa	σe	
0350	CT scan - general	0904	Behavior health treatments/services - activity therapy
0349	Nuclear medicine - other	0903	Behavioral health treatments/services - play therapy
0344	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals	0902	Behavior health treatments/services - milieu therapy
0343	Nuclear medicine - diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals	0901	Behavior health treatments/services - electroshock
0342	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic procedures	0900	Behavior health treatments/services - general
0340 0341	Nuclear medicine - general Nuclear medicine - diagnostic procedures	0882 0889	Miscellaneous dialysis - home aide visit Miscellaneous dialysis - other
	chemotherapy administration - other		
0339	chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - IV Radiology - therapeutic and/or	0881	Miscellaneous dialysis - ultrafiltration
0335	radiation therapy Radiology - therapeutic and/or	0880	Miscellaneous dialysis - general
0333	chemotherapy - oral Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration -	0861	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - MEG
0332	chemotherapy - injected Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration -	0860	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - General
0331	chemotherapy administration - general Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration -	0859	CCPD - outpatient or home - other
0329 0330	Radiology - diagnostic - other Radiology - therapeutic and/or	0854 0855	CCPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100% CCPD - outpatient or home - support services
0324	arteriography Radiology - diagnostic - chest x- ray	0853	CCPD - outpatient or home - home equipment
0322	arthrography Radiology - diagnostic -	0852	CCPD - outpatient or home - home supplies
0321 0322	Radiology - diagnostic - angiocardiography Radiology - diagnostic -	0850 0851	CCPD - outpatient or home - general CCPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0320	Radiology - diagnostic - general	0849	CAPD - outpatient or home - other
0319	Laboratory pathological - other	0845	CAPD - outpatient or home - support services
0314	Laboratory pathological - biopsy	0844	CAPD - outpatient or home – maintenance 100%
0312	Laboratory pathological - histology	0843	CAPD - outpatient or home – home equipment
0310	Laboratory pathological - cytology	0841	CAPD - outpatient of nome – home supplies
0309	Laboratory - other Laboratory pathological - general	0840 0841	CAPD - outpatient or nome - general CAPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0307 0309	Laboratory - urology Laboratory - other	0839 0840	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - other CAPD - outpatient or home - general
0306	Laboratory - bacteriology and microbiology	0835	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - support services
0305	Laboratory - hematology	0834	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%
0304	Laboratory – non-routine dialysis	0833	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment
0303	Laboratory - renal patient (home)	0832	rate Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home – home supplies
0302	Laboratory - immunology	0831	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other
0300	Laboratory - chemistry	0829	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - general
0299 0300	DME - other equipment Laboratory - general	0826 0829	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home – shorter duration (effective 7/1/17) Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - other
0294	DME - supplies/drugs for DME effectiveness	0825	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - support services
0293	DME - purchase of used	0824	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home – maintenance 100%
0292	DME - purchase of new	0823	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment
0291	DME - rental	0822	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies
0290	DME - general	0821	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0289	Oncology - other	0820	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - general
0280	Oncology - general	0819	Acquisition of body components - other donor

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

2024

43

0351	CT s	can -	head
0551	CI 0	cun	ncau

0352 CT scan - body

0359 CT scan - other

- 0360 Operating room services - general 0361 Operating room services - minor
- surgery 0362 Operating room services - organ transplant other than kidney
- 0367 Operating room services - kidney transplant
- 0369 Operating room services - other
- 0370 Anesthesia - general
- 0371 Anesthesia - incident to radiology Anesthesia - incident to other 0372
- diagnostic services
- 0374 Anesthesia - acupuncture
- 0379 Anesthesia - other
- 0380 Blood - general
- 0381 Blood - packed red cells 0382 Blood - whole blood
- 0383
- Blood plasma Blood - platelets 0384
- 0385 Blood - leukocytes
- 0386 Blood - other components
- Blood other derivatives 0387
- (cryoprecipitate)
- 0389 Blood - other
- 0390 Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - general
- 0391 Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - administration
- 0392 Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - processing and storage
- 0399 Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - other
- 0400 Other imaging services - general
- 0401 Other imaging services - diagnostic mammography
- 0402 Other imaging services ultrasound
- 0403 Other imaging services - screening mammography
- 0404 Other imaging services - PET
- 0409 Other imaging services - other
- 0410 Respiratory services - general
- 0412 Respiratory services - inhalation
- 0413 Respiratory services - hyperbaric oxygen therapy
- 0419 Respiratory services - other
- 0420 Physical therapy - general 0421
- Physical therapy visit charge 0422 Physical therapy - hourly charge
- 0423 Physical therapy - group rate
- Physical therapy evaluation or 0424
- reevaluation
- 0429 Physical therapy - other

- 0905 Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - psychiatric
- 0906 Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - chemical dependency
- 0907 Behavior health treatments/services - community behavioral health program
- 0911 Behavior health treatment/services - rehabilitation
- 0912 Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization less intensive
- 0913 Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization intensive
- 0914 Behavior health treatment/services - individual therapy
- 0915 Behavior health treatment/services - group therapy
- Behavior health treatment/services family therapy 0916
- 0917 Behavior health treatment/services - biofeedback
- 0918 Behavior health treatment/services - testing
- 0919 Behavior health treatment/services - other
- 0920 Other diagnostic services - general
- 0921 Other diagnostic services - peripheral vascular lab
- 0922 Other diagnostic services - electromyogram
- 0923 Other diagnostic services - pap smear
- 0924 Other diagnostic services - allergy test
- Other diagnostic services pregnancy test 0925
- 0929 Other diagnostic services - other
- 0931 Medical rehabilitation day program - half day
- 0932 Medical rehabilitation day program - full day
- 0940 Other therapeutic services - general
- 0941 Other therapeutic services - recreational therapy
- 0942 Other therapeutic services - education/training
- 0943 Other therapeutic services - cardiac rehabilitation
- 0944 Other therapeutic services - drug rehabilitation
- 0945 Other therapeutic services - alcohol rehabilitation
- 0946 Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment routine
- 0947 Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment ancillary
- 0948 Other therapeutic services - pulmonary rehabilitation
- 0949 Other therapeutic services - other
- 0951
- 0952
- alcohol)
- 0961 Professional fees - psychiatric
- 0963 Professional fees - anesthesiologist (MD)
- 0964 Professional fees - anesthetist (CRNA)
- 0969 Professional fees - other
- 0971 Professional fees - laboratory
- 0972 Professional fees - radiology - diagnostic

#### 2024

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

Page 44

- Other therapeutic services athletic training Other therapeutic services - kinesiotherapy
- 0953 Other therapeutic services - chemical dependency (drug and
- 0960 Professional fees - general
- Professional fees ophthalmology 0962

- 0430 Occupational therapy - general
- 0431 Occupational therapy - visit charge 0432 Occupational therapy - hourly
- charge 0433 Occupational therapy - group rate 0434 Occupational therapy - evaluation
- or reevaluation 0439 Occupational therapy - other 0440 Speech-language pathology -
- general 0441 Speech-language pathology - visit
- charge Speech-language pathology -0442
- hourly charge 0443 Speech-language pathology - group
- rate 0444 Speech-language pathology -
- evaluation or reevaluation
- 0449 Speech-language pathology - other
- 0450 Emergency room - general Emergency room - EMTALA 0451
- emergency medical screening services 0452 Emergency room - beyond
- EMTALA screening
- 0456 Emergency room - urgent care
- Emergency room other 0459
- 0460 Pulmonary function - general 0469 Pulmonary function - other
- 0470 Audiology - general
- 0471
- Audiology diagnostic Audiology treatment 0472
- 0479 Audiology - other
- 0480 Cardiology - general
- 0481 Cardiology - cardiac cath lab 0482
- Cardiology stress test 0483 Cardiology - echocardiology
- 0489 Cardiology - other
- 0490 Ambulatory surgical care - general
- 0499 Ambulatory surgical care - other
- 0500 Outpatient services - general
- 0509 Outpatient services - other
- 0510 Clinic - general
- 0511 Clinic - chronic pain
- 0512 Clinic - dental
- Clinic psychiatric 0513
- 0514 Clinic - OB/GYN 0515
- Clinic pediatric 0516 Clinic - urgent care
- 0517 Clinic - family practice
- 0519 Clinic - other
- 0520 Freestanding Clinic - general
- 0521 Freestanding Clinic - Clinic Visit by Member to RHC/FQHC
- 0522 Freestanding Clinic - Home Visit by RHC/FOHC Practitioner
- 0523 Freestanding Clinic - family practice
- 0524 Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in a Covered Part A Stay at SNF

- 0973 Professional fees - radiology - therapeutic
- 0974 Professional fees - radiology - nuclear medicine
  - 0975 Professional fees - operating room
  - 0976 Professional fees - respiratory therapy 0977 Professional fees - physical therapy
  - 0978 Professional fees - occupational therapy
  - 0979 Professional fees - speech therapy
  - 0981 Professional fees - emergency room
  - 0982 Professional fees - outpatient services
  - 0983 Professional fees - clinic
  - 0984 Professional fees - medical social services
  - 0985 Professional fees - EKG
  - 0986 Professional fees - EEG
  - 0987 Professional fees - hospital visit
  - 0988 Professional fees - consultation
  - 0989 Professional fees - private duty nurse
- 0990 Patient convenience items - general
- Patient convenience items cafeteria/guest tray 0991
- 0992 Patient convenience items - private linen service
- 0993 Patient convenience items - telephone/telegraph
- 0994 Patient convenience items - TV/radio
- 0995 Patient convenience items - nonpatient room rentals
- 0996 Patient convenience items - late discharge charge
- 0997 Patient convenience items - admission kits
- 0998 Patient convenience items - beauty shop/barber
- 0999 Patient convenience items - other
- 1000 Behavior health accommodations - general
- 1001 Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment psychiatric
- 1002 Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment chemical dependency
- Behavior health accommodations supervised living 1003
- 1004 Behavior health accommodations - halfway house
- 1005 Behavior health accommodations - group home
- 2100 Alternative therapy services - general
- 2101 Alternative therapy services - acupuncture
- 2102 Alternative therapy services - acupressure
- 2103 Alternative therapy services - massage
- 2104 Alternative therapy services - reflexology
- 2105 Alternative therapy services - biofeedback
- 2106 Alternative therapy services - hypnosis
- 2109 Alternative therapy services - other
- 3101 Adult day care, medical and social - hourly
- 3102 Adult day care, social - hourly
- 3103 Adult day care, medical and social - daily
- 3104 Adult day care, social - daily
- 3105 Adult foster care - daily
- 3109 Adult foster care - other

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	45	Last Updated: March, 2025

	0525 Freestanding Clinic - Visit by		
	RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a		
	Member in a SNF (not Covered		
	Part A Stay) or NF or ICF MR or		
	Other Residential Facility		
Length:	<ul> <li>6526 Freestanding Clinic - urgent care</li> <li>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim</li> </ul>		
Field 3:	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER		
riciu 5.	Assignment of numbers to indicate the order of submission of the revenue codes.		
Length:	3 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 4:	HCPCS_QUALIFIER		
	HCFA Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Codes Indicator		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim		
Field 5:	HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE		
	Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) Healthcare Common Procedure Cod	ing	
	System (HCPCS) code appliable to ancillary service or accommodations.	ing	
	A link is provided at this site for post 2020 file updates.		
	For additional information see:		
Coding Scheme:	https://www.cms.gov/medicare/coding/hcpcsreleasecdesets?redirect=/hcpcsreleasecdesets?	odesets/an	
coung senemer	hcpcs/list.asp	<u>odebetb/dir</u>	
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim		
Field 6:	MODIFIER_1		
	Identifies a special circumstance related to the performance of the HCPCS-coded se	rvice.	
	Required when the provider needs to convey additional clarification for the associated		
	procedure code.		
Coding Scheme:	22 Increased procedural services P4 A patient with severe systemic diseas	e that is a	
g ~	constant threat to life		
	23 Unusual Anesthesia P5 A moribund patient who is not expect without the operation	ed to survive	
	24 Unrelated Evaluation and Management Service by P6 A declared brain-dead patient whose	organs are	
	the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health being removed for donor purposes		
	Care Professional during a Postoperative Period 25 Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation E1 Upper left eyelid		
	and Management Service by the Same Physician		
	or Other Qualified Health Care Professional on		
	the Same Day of the Procedure or Other Service		
	26Professional ComponentE2Lower left eyelid27Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters onE3Upper right eyelid		
	the Same Date		
	32 Mandated Services E4 Lower right eyelid		
	33   Preventive Service   F1   Left hand, second digit		
	47Anesthesia by SurgeonF2Left hand, third digit50Bilateral ProcedureF3Left hand, fourth digit		
	51 Multiple Procedures F4 Left hand, fifth digit		
	52 Reduced Services F5 Right hand, thumb		
	53 Discontinued Procedure F6 Right hand, second digit		
	54Surgical Care OnlyF7Right hand, third digit55Postoperative Management OnlyF8Right hand, fourth digit		
	56 Preoperative Management Only F9 Right hand, fifth digit		
	57 Decision for Surgery FA Left hand, thumb		
	58 Staged or Related Procedure or Service by the GG Performance and payment of a screen		
	Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care mammography and diagnostic mamm Professional During the Postoperative Period same patient, same day.	lography on	
	59 Distinct Procedural Service GH Diagnostic mammogram converted fr	om screening	
	mammogram on same day	J	
	62Two SurgeonsLCLeft circumflex coronary artery63Procedure Performed on Infants less than 4kgLDLeft anterior descending coronary art	0.00	
	63Procedure Performed on Infants less than 4kgLDLeft anterior descending coronary arts66Surgical TeamLLeft main coronary artery	<i>z</i> 1 y	
	M		

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	46	Last Updated: March, 2025

Field 10: 2024	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_C	Page	
	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_C	ODE	
LCHZHI.	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric		Cialili
Coding Scheme: Length:	Same as MODIFIER_1	Data Sauraa	Claim
	procedure code.		
		ovider needs to con	vey additional clarification for the associ
	-		the performance of the HCPCS-coded
Field 9:	MODIFIER_4	, , ,	
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
-		Data Sourco.	Claim
Coding Scheme:	Same as MODIFIER_1		
	procedure code.	ceas to convey addi	instal startification for the associated
			tional clarification for the associated
		nstance related to f	ne performance of the HCPCS-coded ser
Field 8:	MODIFIER_3		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
Coding Scheme:	Same as MODIFIER_1		
	procedure code.		
	service. Required when the pro-		vey additional clarification for the associ
	Identifies a second special circ	cumstance related to	the performance of the HCPCS-coded
Field 7:	MODIFIER_2		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric	Data Source:	Claim
	P3 A patient with severe systemic	disease	
	P2 A patient with mild systemic di		U Unusual Non-Overlapping Service
	P1 A normal healthy patient		P Separate Practitioner
	8P Performance Measure Reportin not performed, reason not other		S Separate Structure
	System Reasons	a Modifian Action	S Saparata Structura
	3P Performance Measure Exclusio	on Modifier due to $X$	E Separate Encounter
	Patient Reasons		
	2P Performance Measure Exclusion	on Modifier due to T	A Left foot, great toe
	Medical Reasons		/ Augin 1000, mul uigh
	<ul><li>99 Multiple Modifiers</li><li>1P Performance Measure Exclusion</li></ul>	n Modifier due to 7	<ul><li>8 Right foot, fourth digit</li><li>9 Right foot, fifth digit</li></ul>
	Telecommunications System	т	9 Dight foot fourth digit
	a Real-Time Interactive Audio	and Video	
	95 Synchronous Telemedicine Ser	vice Rendered Via T	
	92 Alternative Laboratory Platform	n Testing T	6 Right foot, second digit
	91 Repeat Clinical Diagnostic Lab		
	90 Reference (Outside) Laboratory		4 Left foot, fifth digit
	<ul><li>81 Minimum Assistant Surgeon</li><li>82 Repeat procedure by same physical</li></ul>		<ol> <li>Left foot, third digit</li> <li>Left foot, fourth digit</li> </ol>
	80 Assistant Surgeon	1	e e
	Professional During the Postop		
	Physician or Other Qualified H	ealth Care	-Berner - and coal procedure
	<ul><li>Postoperative Period</li><li>79 Unrelated Procedure or Service</li></ul>	e by the Same	T Right side of the body procedure
	Procedure for a Related Proced	lure During the	
	Health Care Professional Follo		
	Room by the Same Physician of		
	78 Unplanned Return to the Opera		I Ramus intermedius coronary artery
	Qualified Health Care Professio		C Right coronary artery
	<ul><li>Qualified Health Care Profession</li><li>77 Repeat Procedure by Another I</li></ul>		provider of services C Right coronary artery
	76 Repeat Procedure by Same Phy		N Ambulance service furnished directly by a
	Administration of Anesthesia		by a provider of services
	74 Discontinued Outpatient Hospi Surgery Center (ASC) Procedu		
	Administration of Anesthesia	•	
	Surgery Center (ASC) Procedu	re prior to the	

	este speerijning die unter in which a vande is being expressed of a manner in which a
C. P. G.L.	measurement would be taken. DA Days
Coding Scheme:	F2 International unit
	UN Unit
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim
Field 11:	UNITS_OF_SERVICE
	Numeric value of quantity.
Length:	7 Type: Numeric Data Source: Claim
Field 12:	UNIT_RATE
	Rate per unit.
Length:	12 Type: Numeric Data Source: Claim
Field 13:	CHRGS_LINE_ITEM
	Total amount of the charge.
Length:	14 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 14:	CHRGS_NON_COV
	Total non-covered amount of the charge.
Length:	14 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 15:	PROCEDURE_DATE
	Date the procedure began on generally is the same as "Statement_Period_From"
	(STMT_PERIOD_FROM) date.
Length:	8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 16:	PROCEDURE_DATE_THRU
	Date the procedure finished on, generally is the same as the "Statement_Period_Thru"
	(STMT_PERIOD_THRU) date.
Length:	8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim
Field 17:	SERVICE_FACILITY_CODE
	Facility Type code – Institutional and Professional have different codes. An institutional
	provider refers to a hospital, critical care facility, skilled nursing facility, a home health
	agency, hospice or another similar institution providing services to Medicare beneficiaries.
	Professional providers are non-institutional providers such as physicians (both individuals and
	groups), other clinical professionals, freestanding laboratories and outpatient facilities,
T	ambulances, and durable medical equipment suppliers.
Length:	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim

Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed or a manner in which a measurement would be taken.

### FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE

A facility is a hospital or ambulatory surgical center required to report under the Health and Safety Code, Chapter 108, Facility type indicators are provided by the facilities. A facility type indicator provides information to the data use as to the type of facility or the primary health services delivered at that that facility (e.g., Hospital-based Ambulatory Surgical Unit, Hospitals with an Emergency Dept, or Ambulatory Surgical Centers) A facility may have more than one indicator.

Field 1:	THCIC_ID
	Provider ID. Unique identifier assigned to the provider by THCIC.
Length:	6 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 2:	PROVIDER_NAME
	Hospital name provided by the hospital.
Length:	55 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Field 3:	PROVIDER_ADDR
	Hospital address provided by the hospital.
Length:	50 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Field 4:	PROVIDER_CITY
	Hospital city provided by the hospital.
Length:	20 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Field 5:	PROVIDER_STATE
	Hospital state provided by the hospital.
Length:	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Field 6:	PROVIDER_ZIP
	Hospital ZIP code provided by the hospital.
Length:	9 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Field 7:	FAC_TEACHING_IND
	Teaching facility indicator.
Coding Scheme:	A Member, Council of Teaching Hospitals
Couning Scheme.	
C	X Teaching facility
Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider
C	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND
Length: Field 8:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider
Length: Field 8:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Fractional Source:       Provider       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       Factor       Factor
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Factore       Frovider       Frovider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       Example:       Frovider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND        Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Image: Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       Image: Source:       Provider       Image: Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the       Image: Source:       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length: Field 11:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Jata Source:       Provider       Provider       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Jata Source:       Provider       Provider       Provider         Skilled nursing facility type indicator.       Hospital facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length: Field 11: Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         6FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length: Field 11:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND         Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       FAC_SNF_IND         Skilled nursing facility type indicator.       Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length: Field 11: Length: Field 11:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Image: Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source: <t< th=""></t<>
Length:         Field 8:         Length:         Field 9:         Length:         Field 10:         Length:         Field 11:         Length:         Field 12:         Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND       Eong term acute care facility type indicator.       1       Provider       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Pata Source:       Provider         I       Type:
Length: Field 8: Length: Field 9: Length: Field 10: Length: Field 11: Length: Field 11:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND       Long term acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Pata Source:       Provider         FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND       Image: Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider
Length:         Field 8:         Length:         Field 9:         Length:         Field 10:         Length:         Field 11:         Length:         Field 12:         Length:	X       Teaching facility         1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_PSYCH_IND       Psychiatric facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_REHAB_IND       Rehabilitation facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND       Acute care facility type indicator.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         FAC_SNF_IND       Skilled nursing facility type indicator. Hospital facility type indicator provided by the hospital.       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Provider         FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND       Eong term acute care facility type indicator.       1       Provider       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Pata Source:       Provider         I       Type:

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	49	Last Updated: March, 2025

<ul> <li>Field 14: FAC_PEDS_IND</li> <li>Pediatric facility type indicator.</li> <li>Coding Scheme: C Mamber, Connect of Teaching Hospitals</li> <li>X Facility also treats children</li> <li>Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 15: FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND</li> <li>Cardiovascular facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 16: FAC_CHIROPRACTIC IND</li> <li>Chiropractic care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 17: FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND</li> <li>Endoscopy facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 18: FAC_FOOT IND</li> <li>Foot care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 19: FAC_GOT IND</li> <li>Foot care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 19: FAC_GOT IND</li> <li>Foot care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 20: FAC_GENERAL_IND</li> <li>General care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 21: FAC_NEUROLOG(CAL_IND</li> <li>General care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 21: FAC_OB_GYN_IND</li> <li>Neurological care facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 22: FAC_OB_GYN_IND</li> <li>Obstetrics and genecology facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 23: FAC_ORTHAMOLOGY IND</li> <li>Ophthalmology facility type indicator.</li> <li>Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider</li> <li>Field 24: FAC_ORTHAMOLOGY IND</li> <li>Orthopedic care facility type indicator.</li></ul>		
Coding Scheme:       C       Member, Council of Teaching Hospitals         X       Facility also treats children         Length:       1       Type:         Field 15:       FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND         Cardiovascular facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY IND       Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT IND       Foot care facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOCY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Ob	Field 14:	
X Facility also treats children Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 15: FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND Cardiovascular facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 16: FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND Chiropractic care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 17: FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Endoscopy facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 18: FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 19: FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 19: FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 20: FAC_GENERAL IND General care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 21: FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 22: FAC_OB_GYN IND Obsterris and gynecology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 22: FAC_OB_GYN IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 23: FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_OCHOPEDIC IND Oral health care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 25: FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 26: FAC_OTOLARINGOLOGY IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 26: FAC_OTOLARINGOLOGY IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 27: FAC_PLASITC_IND Plantactor care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 15:       FAC_CARBIOVASCULAR_IND       Cardiovascular facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND       Chiropractic care facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_CNIROSCOPY_IND       Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND       Foot care facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       Intype:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Length:       Intype:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OR_UNDO       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GN_IND       Obstrices and gymec	Coding Scheme:	
Field 15:       FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND Cardiovascular facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND Chiropractic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroentrology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:         Field 20:       FAC_GENERALIND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_GENERALIND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_ORECHCAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Ingth:       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Otral mathemo	<b>T</b> (1	
Cardiovascular facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND       Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Endoscopy facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND       Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Endoscopy facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND       Foot care facility type indicator.       Ength:       Ength:       Interpret alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroentcrology facility type indicator.       Ength:       Interpret alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Ength:       Interpret alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Ength:       Interpret alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND Chiropractic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_GASTROCOFY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GENERAL_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Field 21:       FAC_OBGYN_IND Meurological care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Field 22:       FAC_OBGYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Iphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider       Field 23:       FAC_ORAL_IND         Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Iphanumeric	Field 15:	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Field 16:       FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND Chiropractic care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_ONCOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OGYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OGYN_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ONCOVY_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_ONCOVY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_OCALIND Ophthalmology faci	<b>-</b>	
Chiropractic care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 17: FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Foot care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 18: FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 20: FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND General care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 21: FAC_ORENAL_IND General care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 22: FAC_OB_GYN_IND General care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 23: FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetries and gynecology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_ORAL_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_ORAL_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 24: FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 25: FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 26: FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 27: FAC_PLARNMNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 28: FAC_CORTHOPEDIC_IND Pain management facility type indicator. Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider Field 29: FAC_PLARNINGMT_IND Field 29: FAC_PLARNINGMT_IND Field 29: FAC_THORACIC_IND Field 29: FAC_THORACIC_IND Field 29: FAC_THORACIC_IND Field 29: FAC_THORACIC_IND Field 29		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND       Endoscopy facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND       Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OBGYN_IND       Obstetries and gynecology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Ophthatmology facility type indicator. <th>Field 16:</th> <th></th>	Field 16:	
Field 17:       FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND Endoscopy facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Energht:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OOPTHAMOLOGY_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OOPTIAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_OOPTIAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_OOPTIAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_OORT_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		
Endoscopy facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROCOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_ONEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORALIND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORANGOLOGY_IND Orthoped		
Length:       1       Type:       Ålphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND       Foot care facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeri	Field 17:	
Field 18:       FAC_FOOT_IND Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_OENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_ONEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Provider       Field 23:       FAC_ORAL_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Othopedic care facility type indicator.       <		
Foot care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_MEUROLOGICAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_OREUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Destetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_ORTHAMOLOGY_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Destetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Desta Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Desta		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND       Gastroenterology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_ONEUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OCAG_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_OCOB_GYN_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric	Field 18:	
Field 19:       FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND Gastroenterology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OOPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORAL_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_ORAL_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Length:       1 </th <th></th> <th></th>		
Gastroenterology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND General care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND       General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Dength:       I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Dength:       I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_ORAL_INOGLOGY_IND       Otolaryngology f	Field 19:	
Field 20:       FAC_GENERAL_IND         General care facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND       Neurological care facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Determine       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Ortal health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND       Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND       Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		
General care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management fa		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:         Field 29:       FAC_TASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:<	Field 20:	
Field 21:       FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND Neurological care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORAL_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_TLASTIC_IND T		General care facility type indicator.
Neurological care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND       Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND       Opthalmology facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Opthalmology facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND       Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Energth:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND       Pain management facility type indicator.       Energth:	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Length:       1       Type:         Itength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28	Field 21:	FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND
Field 22:       FAC_OB_GYN_IND         Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.       Destetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND       Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND       Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND       Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND       Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND       Dotalaryngology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND       Pain management facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanume		
Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicat	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Provider       Free         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Ength:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       En	Field 22:	FAC_OB_GYN_IND
Field 23:       FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND Ophthalmology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		Obstetrics and gynecology facility type indicator.
Ophthalmology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider	Field 23:	FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND
Field 24:       FAC_ORAL_IND Oral health care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		Ophthalmology facility type indicator.
Oral health care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source: Provider         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source: Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Provider	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Frovider       Provider	Field 24:	FAC_ORAL_IND
Field 25:       FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND Orthopedic care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		Oral health care facility type indicator.
Orthopedic care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Orthopedic care facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider		
Field 26:       FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND Otolaryngology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Factorial Source:       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Factorial Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Data Source:       Provider	Length:	1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider
Otolaryngology facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND       Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND       Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Provider		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND Pain management facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Frovider       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Frovider       Provider		
Field 27:       FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND         Pain management facility type indicator.         Length:       1         Type:       Alphanumeric         Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND         Plastic surgery facility type indicator.         Length:       1         Type:       Alphanumeric         Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND         Thoracic care facility type indicator.	Length:	
Pain management facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Provider         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Provider		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND       Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Field 20:       Fac_method facility type indicator.		
Field 28:       FAC_PLASTIC_IND         Plastic surgery facility type indicator.       Plastic surgery facility type indicator.         Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND       Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Provider	Length:	
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Thoracic care facility type indicator.		
Length:       1       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Provider         Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND Thoracic care facility type indicator.       Thoracic       Provider		
Field 29:       FAC_THORACIC_IND         Thoracic care facility type indicator.	Length:	
Thoracic care facility type indicator.		
• • •		
	Length:	

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	50	Last Updated: March, 2025

Longth			•	type indicator.		to Sources	Drovidar	
Length: Field 31:	1 <b>F</b>	<u> </u>		lphanumeric	Da	ta Source:	Provider	
Fleid 51:								
Length:	1	ther facility t <b>Type:</b>	• •	lphanumeric	Do	ta Source:	Provider	
Field 32:				INDICATOR	Da	la Source.	FIOVILLEI	
rielu 52:					v is roa	ured to subm	it Diagnosis	Present on Admission
								e 421.9 <sup>1</sup> (e) (25 TAC
								orting POA codes to the
				Access Hospita				
		-		-	-		-	oitals and Long Term
		are Hospitals	-	1	,			
<b>Coding Scheme</b>				sections that would	d be exen	npted from repor	ting POA for th	nose
C		patients)						
	R X	Required Exempt						
		Invalid						
Length:	1	Type:	A	lphanumeric	Da	ta Source:	Assigned	
Field 33:	PRO	VIDER_CO	UNTY	ζ				
	FIPS	code of prov	ider's	county.				
Coding scheme:	001	Anderson	129	Donley	257	Kaufman	385	Real
	003	Andrews	131	Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River
	005	Angelina	133	Eastland	261	Kenedy	389	Reeves
	007	Aransas	135	Ector	263	Kent	391	Refugio
	009	Archer	137	Edwards	265	Kerr	393	Roberts
	011	Armstrong	139	Ellis	267	Kimble	395	Robertson
	013	Atascosa	141	El Paso	269	King	397	Rockwall
	015	Austin	143	Erath	271	Kinney	399	Runnels
	017	Bailey	145	Falls	273	Kleberg	401	Rusk
	019	Bandera	147	Fannin	275	Knox	403	Sabine
	021	Bastrop	149	Fayette	283	La Salle	405	San Augustine
	023	Baylor	151	Fisher	277	Lamar	407	San Jacinto
	025	Bee	153	Floyd	279	Lamb	409	San Patricio
	027	Bell	155	Foard	281	Lampasas	411	San Saba
	029	Bexar	157	Fort Bend	285	Lavaca	413	Schleicher
	031	Blanco	159	Franklin	287	Lee	415	Scurry
	033 035	Borden	161 163	Freestone	289 291	Leon Liberty	417	Shackelford Shalby
	035	Bosque Bowie	165 165	Frio Gaines	291	Liberty Limestone	419 421	Shelby Sherman
	039	Brazoria	167	Galveston	295	Lipscomb	421	Smith
	041	Brazos	169	Garza	295	Live Oak	425	Somervell
	043	Brewster	171	Gillespie	299	Llano	427	Starr
	045	Briscoe	173	Glasscock	301	Loving	429	Stephens
	047	Brooks	175	Goliad	303	Lubbock	431	Sterling
	049	Brown	177	Gonzales	305	Lynn	433	Stonewall
	051	Burleson	179	Gray	307	McCulloch	435	Sutton
	053	Burnet	181	Grayson	309	McLennan	437	Swisher
	055	Caldwell	183	Gregg	311	McMullen	439	Tarrant
	057	Calhoun	185	Grimes	313	Madison	441	Taylor
	059	Callahan	187	Guadalupe	315	Marion	443	Terrell
	061	Cameron	189	Hale	317	Martin	445	Terry

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC
--------------------------

		~								
	063	Camp	191	Hall	319	Mason		447	Throckmorton	
	065	Carson	193	Hamilton		Matagord	а	449	Titus	
	067	Cass	195	Hansford		Maverick		451	Tom Green	
	069	Castro	197	Hardema		Medina		453	Travis	
	071	Chambers	199	Hardin	327	Menard		455	Trinity	
	073	Cherokee	201	Harris	329	Midland		457	Tyler	
	075	Childress	203	Harrison	331	Milam		459	Upshur	
	077	Clay	205	Hartley	333	Mills		461	Upton	
	079	Cochran	207	Haskell	335	Mitchell		463	Uvalde	
	081	Coke	209	Hays	337	Montague		465	Val Verde	
	083	Coleman	211	Hemphill		Montgom	ery	467	Van Zandt	
	085	Collin	213	Henderso		Moore		469	Victoria	
	087	Collingsworth	215	Hidalgo	343	Morris		471	Walker	
	089	Colorado	217	Hill	345	Motley		473	Waller	
	091	Comal	219	Hockley	347	Nacogdoc	hes	475	Ward	
	093	Comanche	221	Hood	349	Navarro		477	Washington	
	095	Concho	223	Hopkins	351	Newton		479	Webb	
	097	Cooke	225	Houston	353	Nolan		481	Wharton	
	099	Coryell	227	Howard	355	Nueces		483	Wheeler	
	101	Cottle	229	Hudspeth		Ochiltree		485	Wichita	
	103	Crane	231	Hunt	359	Oldham		487	Wilbarger	
	105	Crockett	233	Hutchins		Orange		489	Willacy	
	107	Crosby	235	Irion	363	Palo Pinto	)	491	Williamson	
	109	Culberson	237	Jack	365	Panola		493	Wilson	
	111	Dallam	239	Jackson	367	Parker		495	Winkler	
	113	Dallas	241	Jasper	369	Parmer		497	Wise	
	115	Dawson	243	Jeff Davi	s 371	Pecos		499	Wood	
	117	Deaf Smith	245	Jefferson		Polk		501	Yoakum	
	119	Delta	247	Jim Hogg		Potter		503	Young	
	121	Denton	249	Jim Wells		Presidio		505	Zapata	
	123	Dewitt	251	Johnson	379	Rains		507	Zavala	
	125	Dickens	253	Jones	381	Randall				
	127	Dimmit	255	Karnes	383	Reagan		د	Invalid	
Length:	3	Type: Alp	hanu	meric	Data Source:		Assigned provider ZI			
Field 34:	F	AC_EMERG	or for	Hospitals	and FEMCFs	<b>ND</b> s, includir	ng Hospit			
	S	tarting with the	e 4th (	Quarter 2	020 Facility T	ype Data	File.			
	-	Note:								
		The FEMCFs n								
		Excel sheet nan								
	R	Requirement". '	The p	rovider n	ames and THC	CIC IDs in	n the Exc	el she	et are more	
	с	urrent than the	ones	in the pro	ovider file data	aset. For t	he first q	uarter	·ly	
	iı	mplementation	, 4th (	Quarter 2	020, the facilit	y indicat	or has inc	ompl	ete data due to	
		nplementation						-		
Length:	1	Туре:		lphanume	eric Data	a Source	: Prov	vider		
Field 35:	F	TAC_ONCOL								
		Oncology facili								
Length:	1	Type:	•	lphanume	eric Data	a Source	: Prov	vider		
	-	J F		1						

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	52	Last Updated: March, 2025

## **GROUPER FILE**

Field 1:	RECORD_ID
	Record Identification Number. Unique number to identify the record within the research data file.
	There will be a Record Identification Number for each claim associated with a patient's visit. Does
	not match or link to Public Use Data File (PUDF) Record ID. Does match with RECORD_ID in
	other Inpatient and Outpatient RDFs (Research Data Files).
Length:	12 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 2:	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER
	Assignment of numbers to indicate the order of submission of the revenue codes.
Length:	3 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 3:	FROZEN_EAPG_GRP_VER
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper. EAPGs are
	logical groups of services put together for classification, payment, and reporting. A grouper refers
	to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification, payment, and
	analysis i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG Software), Outpatient
	Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups – EAPGs) and Population Health Groupers
	(Clinical Risk Groups), among others. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated
<b>T</b> (1	annually.
Length:	12         Type:         Alphanumeric         Data Source:         Assigned
Field 4:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) category code, as assigned by 3M EAPG
	Grouper. The category code is a broad group (1 of 61 categories), i.e., 15 – Radiologic
	Procedures. The 3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Grouping System is a methodology daveloped by 3M designed to reflect the resources used in an embulatory visit and classify
	developed by 3M designed to reflect the resources used in an ambulatory visit and classify patients with similar clinical characteristics. It is a proprietary product of the company 3M.
	A grouper refers to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification,
	payment and analyzing i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG
	Software), Outpatient Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups – EAPGs) and
	Population Health Groupers (Clinical Risk Groups), among others. Not available 4Q09. The
	calculation for this field is updated annually.
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned
Field 5:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M EAPG grouper.
	The type of code is a broader group code (1 of 13 types) describing the encounter, such as 2 –
	Significant Procedure and 3 – Medical <sup>11</sup> Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is
	updated annually.
Length:	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 6:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M EAPG. Not available
	4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated annually.
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned
Field 7:	FROZEN_ADJUSTED_EAPG_WEIGHT
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper. Each
	EAPG code has an assigned relative weight reflecting the average resource use for a patient in
	that 3M EAPG relative to a subset of common ambulatory services Not available 4Q09. The
Longth	calculation for this field is updated annually.
Length:	10 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned

2024	Page	
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC	53	Last Updated: March, 2025

Field 8:	<b>FROZEN_APC_GRP_VER</b> Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) as assigned by 3M APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated annually.		
Length:	12 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 9:	FROZEN_APC_PROCEDURE_CODE		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure code as assigned by 3M APC Grouper,		
	the 3M version of the Medicare APC Grouper. The APC is used to define groupings of		
	outpatient services under OPPS (Outpatient Prospective Payment System). Not available		
	4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated annually.		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 10:	FROZEN_APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure status indicator as assigned by 3M APC		
	Grouper, the 3M version of the Medicare APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated annually.		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 11:	FROZEN_APC_WEIGHT		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) weighting as assigned by 3M APC Grouper, the		
	3M version of the Medicare APC. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is		
	updated annually.		
Length:	9 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 12:	FROZEN_APC_PAYMENT_CODE		
	APCs or "Ambulatory Payment Classifications" are the government's method of paying		
	facilities for outpatient services for the Medicare program. The calculation for this field is		
Tomoth.	updated annually.		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 13:	EAPG_GRP_VER		
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper. EAPGs ar		
	logical groups of services put together for classification, payment, and reporting. A grouper refers		
	to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification, payment, and		
	analysis i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG Software), Outpatient Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups – EAPGs) and Population Health Groupers		
	(Clinical Risk Groups), among others. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated		
	quarterly.		
Length:	5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 14:	FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE		
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) category code, as assigned by 3M EAPG		
	Grouper. The category code is a broad group (1 of 61 categories), i.e., 15 – Radiologic		
	Procedures. The 3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Grouping System is a methodology		
	developed by 3M designed to reflect the resources used in an ambulatory visit and classify		
	patients with similar clinical characteristics. It is a proprietary product of the company 3M.		
	A grouper refers to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification,		
	payment and analyzing i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG		
	Software), Outpatient Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups – EAPGs) and Deputation Health Groupers (Clinical Rick Groups) among others. Not available 4000. The		
	Population Health Groupers (Clinical Risk Groups), among others. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
Longth			
Length: Field 15:	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Length: Field 15:	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE		
	2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE       Enhanced       Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M EAPG grouper.		
	2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE		
	2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE       Enhanced       Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M EAPG grouper.		
	2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE       Enhanced       Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M EAPG grouper.		

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC
--------------------------

# 54 La

	Significant Procedure and $3 - Medical^{11}$ Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is		
	significant procedure and $5 -$ Medical <sup>24</sup> Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 16:	FINAL EAPG		
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M EAPG. Not available		
	4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 17:	ADJUSTED_EAPG_WEIGHT		
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper. Each		
	EAPG code has an assigned relative weight reflecting the average resource use for a patient in		
	that 3M EAPG relative to a subset of common ambulatory services Not available 4Q09. The		
T (1	calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
Length:	10 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 18:	APC_GRP_VER		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) as assigned by 3M APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
	4Q09. The calculation for this need is updated quarterly.		
Length:	12 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 19:	APC_PROCEDURE_CODE		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure code as assigned by 3M APC Grouper,		
	the 3M version of the Medicare APC Grouper. The APC is used to define groupings of		
	outpatient services under OPPS (Outpatient Prospective Payment System). Not available		
<b>T</b> (1	4Q09. The calculation for this field is updated quarterly.		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 20:	APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure status indicator as assigned by 3M APC Grouper, the 3M version of the Medicare APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09. The calculation		
	for this field is updated quarterly.		
Length:	2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned		
Field 21:	APC_WEIGHT		
	Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) weighting as assigned by 3M APC Grouper, the		
	3M version of the Medicare APC. Not available 4Q09.		
Length:	9 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		
Field 22:	APC_PAYMENT_CODE		
	APCs or "Ambulatory Payment Classifications" are the government's method of paying		
	facilities for outpatient services for the Medicare program. The calculation for this field is		
	updated annually.		
Length:	5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned		

## DATA ELEMENTS

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
1	SERVICE_QUARTER	6	Alphanumeric
2	RECORD_ID (DOES NOT match to RECORD_ID in PUDF. Does match with RDF Charges Files)	12	Alphanumeric
3	PAT_UNIQUE_INDEX	10	Alphanumeric
4	THCIC_ID	6	Alphanumeric
5	SPEC_UNIT_1	1	Alphanumeric
6	SPEC_UNIT_2	1	Alphanumeric
7	SPEC_UNIT_3	1	Alphanumeric
8	SPEC_UNIT_4	1	Alphanumeric
9	SPEC_UNIT_5	1	Alphanumeric
10	ENCOUNTER_INDICATOR	2	Alphanumeric
11	SEX_CODE	1	Alphanumeric
12	BIRTH_DATE	8	Alphanumeric
13	PAT_AGE_GROUP	2	Alphanumeric
14	PAT_AGE_YEARS	3	Alphanumeric
15	PAT_AGE_DAYS	5	Alphanumeric
16	RACE	1	Alphanumeric
17	ETHNICITY	1	Alphanumeric
18	PAT_ADDR_CENSUS_BLOCK_GROUP	14	Alphanumeric
19	PAT_ADDR_CENSUS_BLOCK	5	Alphanumeric
20	PAT_CITY	30	Alphanumeric
21	PAT_STATE	2	Alphanumeric
22	PAT_ZIP	9	Alphanumeric
23	PAT_COUNTRY	2	Alphanumeric
24	PAT_COUNTY	3	Alphanumeric
25	PUBLIC_HEALTH_REGION	2	Alphanumeric
26	TYPE_OF_ADMISSION	1	Alphanumeric
27	SOURCE_OF_ADMISSION	1	Alphanumeric
28	FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC	2	Alphanumeric
29	FIRST_PAYER_ID	10	Alphanumeric
30	FIRST_PAYER_NAME	35	Alphanumeric
31	SECONDARY_PAYMENT_SRC	2	Alphanumeric
32	SECONDARY_PAYER_ID	10	Alphanumeric
33	SECONDARY_PAYER_NAME	35	Alphanumeric

## **BASE DATA FILE**

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
34	STMT_PERIOD_FROM	8	Alphanumeric
35	STMT_PERIOD_THRU	8	Alphanumeric
36	LENGTH_OF_SERVICE	4	Alphanumeric
37	PAT_STATUS	2	Alphanumeric
38	TYPE_OF_BILL	3	Alphanumeric
39	PAT_REASON_FOR_VISIT	7	Alphanumeric
40	PRINC_DIAG_CODE	7	Alphanumeric
41	OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	7	Alphanumeric
42	OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	7	Alphanumeric
43	OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	7	Alphanumeric
44	OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	7	Alphanumeric
45	OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	7	Alphanumeric
46	OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	7	Alphanumeric
47	OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	7	Alphanumeric
48	OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	7	Alphanumeric
49	OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	7	Alphanumeric
50	OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	7	Alphanumeric
51	OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	7	Alphanumeric
52	OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	7	Alphanumeric
53	OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	7	Alphanumeric
54	OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	7	Alphanumeric
55	OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	7	Alphanumeric
56	OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	7	Alphanumeric
57	OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	7	Alphanumeric
58	OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	7	Alphanumeric
59	OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	7	Alphanumeric
60	OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	7	Alphanumeric
61	OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	7	Alphanumeric
62	OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	7	Alphanumeric
63	OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	7	Alphanumeric
64	OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	7	Alphanumeric
65	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_1	2	Alphanumeric
66	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_2	2	Alphanumeric
67	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_3	2	Alphanumeric
68	E_CODE_1	7	Alphanumeric
69	E_CODE_2	7	Alphanumeric
70	E_CODE_3	7	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
71	E_CODE_4	7	Alphanumeric
72	E_CODE_5	7	Alphanumeric
73	E_CODE_6	7	Alphanumeric
74	E_CODE_7	7	Alphanumeric
75	E_CODE_8	7	Alphanumeric
76	E_CODE_9	7	Alphanumeric
77	E_CODE_10	7	Alphanumeric
78	PROC_CODE_1	5	Alphanumeric
79	PROC_CODE_2	5	Alphanumeric
80	PROC_CODE_3	5	Alphanumeric
81	PROC_CODE_4	5	Alphanumeric
82	PROC_CODE_5	5	Alphanumeric
83	PROC_CODE_6	5	Alphanumeric
84	PROC_CODE_7	5	Alphanumeric
85	PROC_CODE_8	5	Alphanumeric
86	PROC_CODE_9	5	Alphanumeric
87	PROC_CODE_10	5	Alphanumeric
88	PROC_CODE_11	5	Alphanumeric
89	PROC_CODE_12	5	Alphanumeric
90	PROC_CODE_13	5	Alphanumeric
91	PROC_CODE_14	5	Alphanumeric
92	PROC_CODE_15	5	Alphanumeric
93	PROC_CODE_16	5	Alphanumeric
94	PROC_CODE_17	5	Alphanumeric
95	PROC_CODE_18	5	Alphanumeric
96	PROC_CODE_19	5	Alphanumeric
97	PROC_CODE_20	5	Alphanumeric
98	PROC_CODE_21	5	Alphanumeric
99	PROC_CODE_22	5	Alphanumeric
100	PROC_CODE_23	5	Alphanumeric
101	PROC_CODE_24	5	Alphanumeric
102	PROC_CODE_25	5	Alphanumeric
103	PHYSICIAN1_INDEX_NUMBER	10	Alphanumeric
104	PHYSICIAN2_INDEX_NUMBER	10	Alphanumeric
105	OCCUR_CODE_1	2	Alphanumeric
106	OCCUR_DATE_1	8	Alphanumeric
107	OCCUR_DAY_1	4	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
108	OCCUR_CODE_2	2	Alphanumeric
109	OCCUR_DATE_2	8	Alphanumeric
110	OCCUR_DAY_2	4	Alphanumeric
111	OCCUR_CODE_3	2	Alphanumeric
112	OCCUR_DATE_3	8	Alphanumeric
113	OCCUR_DAY_3	4	Alphanumeric
114	OCCUR_CODE_4	2	Alphanumeric
115	OCCUR_DATE_4	8	Alphanumeric
116	OCCUR_DAY_4	4	Alphanumeric
117	OCCUR_CODE_5	2	Alphanumeric
118	OCCUR_DATE_5	8	Alphanumeric
119	OCCUR_DAY_5	4	Alphanumeric
120	OCCUR_CODE_6	2	Alphanumeric
121	OCCUR_DATE_6	8	Alphanumeric
122	OCCUR_DAY_6	4	Alphanumeric
123	OCCUR_CODE_7	2	Alphanumeric
124	OCCUR_DATE_7	8	Alphanumeric
125	OCCUR_DAY_7	4	Alphanumeric
126	OCCUR_CODE_8	2	Alphanumeric
127	OCCUR_DATE_8	8	Alphanumeric
128	OCCUR_DAY_8	4	Alphanumeric
129	OCCUR_CODE_9	2	Alphanumeric
130	OCCUR_DATE_9	8	Alphanumeric
131	OCCUR_DAY_9	4	Alphanumeric
132	OCCUR_CODE_10	2	Alphanumeric
133	OCCUR_DATE_10	8	Alphanumeric
134	OCCUR_DAY_10	4	Alphanumeric
135	OCCUR_CODE_11	2	Alphanumeric
136	OCCUR_DATE_11	8	Alphanumeric
137	OCCUR_DAY_11	4	Alphanumeric
138	OCCUR_CODE_12	2	Alphanumeric
139	OCCUR_DATE_12	8	Alphanumeric
140	OCCUR_DAY_12	4	Alphanumeric
141	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1	2	Alphanumeric
142	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_1	8	Alphanumeric
143	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1	8	Alphanumeric
144	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_2	2	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
145	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2	8	Alphanumeric
146	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_2	8	Alphanumeric
147	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_3	2	Alphanumeric
148	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_3	8	Alphanumeric
149	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3	8	Alphanumeric
150	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4	2	Alphanumeric
151	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4	8	Alphanumeric
152	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4	8	Alphanumeric
153	CONDITION_CODE_1	2	Alphanumeric
154	CONDITION_CODE_2	2	Alphanumeric
155	CONDITION_CODE_3	2	Alphanumeric
156	CONDITION_CODE_4	2	Alphanumeric
157	CONDITION_CODE_5	2	Alphanumeric
158	CONDITION_CODE_6	2	Alphanumeric
159	CONDITION_CODE_7	2	Alphanumeric
160	CONDITION_CODE_8	2	Alphanumeric
161	VALUE_CODE_1	2	Alphanumeric
162	VALUE_AMOUNT_1	9	Numeric
163	VALUE_CODE_2	2	Alphanumeric
164	VALUE_AMOUNT_2	9	Numeric
165	VALUE_CODE_3	2	Alphanumeric
166	VALUE_AMOUNT_3	9	Numeric
167	VALUE_CODE_4	2	Alphanumeric
168	VALUE_AMOUNT_4	9	Numeric
169	VALUE_CODE_5	2	Alphanumeric
170	VALUE_AMOUNT_5	9	Numeric
171	VALUE_CODE_6	2	Alphanumeric
172	VALUE_AMOUNT_6	9	Numeric
173	VALUE_CODE_7	2	Alphanumeric
174	VALUE_AMOUNT_7	9	Numeric
175	VALUE_CODE_8	2	Alphanumeric
176	VALUE_AMOUNT_8	9	Numeric
177	VALUE_CODE_9	2	Alphanumeric
178	VALUE_AMOUNT_9	9	Numeric
179	VALUE_CODE_10	2	Alphanumeric
180	VALUE_AMOUNT_10	9	Numeric
181	VALUE_CODE_11	2	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
182	VALUE_AMOUNT_11	9	Numeric
183	VALUE_CODE_12	2	Alphanumeric
184	VALUE_AMOUNT_12	9	Numeric
185	OTHER_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
186	PHARM_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
187	MEDSURG_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
188	DME_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
189	USED_DME_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
190	PT_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
191	OT_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
192	SPEECH_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
193	IT_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
194	BLOOD_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
195	BLOOD_ADM_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
196	OR_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
197	LITH_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
198	CARD_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
199	ANES_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
200	LAB_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
201	RAD_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
202	MRI_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
203	OP_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
204	ER_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
205	AMBULANCE_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
206	PRO_FEE_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
207	ORGAN_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
208	ESRD_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
209	CLINIC_AMOUNT	12	Numeric
210	TOTAL_CHARGES	12	Numeric
211	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES	12	Numeric
212	TOTAL_CHARGES_ANCIL	12	Numeric
213	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES_ANCIL	12	Numeric
214	PROCESS_DATE	8	Alphanumeric
215	INST_PROF_INDICATOR (INPUT_FORMAT)	1	Alphanumeric
216	INBOUND_INDICATOR	1	Alphanumeric
217	EMERGENCY_DEPT_FLAG	1	Alphanumeric
218	CCSR_PRINC_DIAG_CODE	6	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
219	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	6	Alphanumeric
220	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	6	Alphanumeric
221	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	6	Alphanumeric
222	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	6	Alphanumeric
223	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	6	Alphanumeric
224	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	6	Alphanumeric
225	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	6	Alphanumeric
226	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	6	Alphanumeric
227	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	6	Alphanumeric
228	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	6	Alphanumeric
229	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	6	Alphanumeric
230	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	6	Alphanumeric
231	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	6	Alphanumeric
232	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	6	Alphanumeric
233	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	6	Alphanumeric
234	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	6	Alphanumeric
235	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	6	Alphanumeric
236	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	6	Alphanumeric
237	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	6	Alphanumeric
238	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	6	Alphanumeric
239	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	6	Alphanumeric
240	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	6	Alphanumeric
241	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	6	Alphanumeric
242	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	6	Alphanumeric
243	CCS_PROC_CODE_1	6	Alphanumeric
244	CCS_PROC_CODE_2	6	Alphanumeric
245	CCS_PROC_CODE_3	6	Alphanumeric
246	CCS_PROC_CODE_4	6	Alphanumeric
247	CCS_PROC_CODE_5	6	Alphanumeric
248	CCS_PROC_CODE_6	6	Alphanumeric
249	CCS_PROC_CODE_7	6	Alphanumeric
250	CCS_PROC_CODE_8	6	Alphanumeric
251	CCS_PROC_CODE_9	6	Alphanumeric
252	CCS_PROC_CODE_10	6	Alphanumeric
253	CCS_PROC_CODE_11	6	Alphanumeric
254	CCS_PROC_CODE_12	6	Alphanumeric
255	CCS_PROC_CODE_13	6	Alphanumeric

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
256	CCS_PROC_CODE_14	6	Alphanumeric
257	CCS_PROC_CODE_15	6	Alphanumeric
258	CCS_PROC_CODE_16	6	Alphanumeric
259	CCS_PROC_CODE_17	6	Alphanumeric
260	CCS_PROC_CODE_18	6	Alphanumeric
261	CCS_PROC_CODE_19	6	Alphanumeric
262	CCS_PROC_CODE_20	6	Alphanumeric
263	CCS_PROC_CODE_21	6	Alphanumeric
264	CCS_PROC_CODE_22	3	Alphanumeric
265	CCS_PROC_CODE_23	3	Alphanumeric
266	CCS_PROC_CODE_24	3	Alphanumeric
267	CCS_PROC_CODE_25	3	Alphanumeric

Number	<b>OP RDF Field Name</b>	Length	Field Type
	RECORD_ID (DOES NOT match to RECORD_ID in		
1	PUDF. Does match with RDF Base Files)	12	Alphanumeric
2	REVENUE_CODE	4	Alphanumeric
3	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER	3	Alphanumeric
4	HCPCS_QUALIFIER	2	Alphanumeric
5	HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE	5	Alphanumeric
6	MODIFIER_1	2	Alphanumeric
7	MODIFIER_2	2	Alphanumeric
8	MODIFIER_3	2	Alphanumeric
9	MODIFIER_4	2	Alphanumeric
10	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
11	UNITS_OF_SERVICE	7	Numeric
12	UNIT_RATE	12	Numeric
13	CHRGS_LINE_ITEM	14	Numeric
14	CHRGS_NON_COV	14	Numeric
15	PROCEDURE_DATE	8	Alphanumeric
16	PROCEDURE_DATE_THRU	8	Alphanumeric
17	SERVICE_FACILITY_CODE	2	Alphanumeric

## **CHARGES DATA FILE**

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
1	THCIC_ID	6	Alphanumeric
2	PROVIDER_NAME	55	Alphanumeric
3	PROVIDER_ADDR	50	Alphanumeric
4	PROVIDER_CITY	20	Alphanumeric
5	PROVIDER_STATE	2	Alphanumeric
6	PROVIDER_ZIP	9	Alphanumeric
7	FAC_TEACHING_IND	1	Alphanumeric
8	FAC_PSYCH_IND	1	Alphanumeric
9	FAC_REHAB_IND	1	Alphanumeric
10	FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND	1	Alphanumeric
11	FAC_SNF_IND	1	Alphanumeric
12	FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
13	FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
14	FAC_PEDS_IND	1	Alphanumeric
15	FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND	1	Alphanumeric
16	FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
17	FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND	1	Alphanumeric
18	FAC_FOOT_IND	1	Alphanumeric
19	FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND	1	Alphanumeric
20	FAC_GENERAL_IND	1	Alphanumeric
21	FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND	1	Alphanumeric
22	FAC_OB_GYN_IND	1	Alphanumeric
23	FAC_OPTHAMOLOGY_IND	1	Alphanumeric
24	FAC_ORAL_IND	1	Alphanumeric
25	FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
26	FAC_OTOLARYGOLOGY_IND	1	Alphanumeric
27	FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND	1	Alphanumeric
28	FAC_PLASTIC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
29	FAC_THORACIC_IND	1	Alphanumeric
30	FAC_UROOGY_IND	1	Alphanumeric
31	FAC_OTHER_IND	1	Alphanumeric
32	POA_PROVIDER_INDICATOR	1	Alphanumeric
33	PROVIDER_COUNTY	3	Alphanumeric
34	FAC_EMERGENCY_DEPARTMENT_IND	87	Alphanumeric
35	FAC_ONCOLOGY_IND	88	Alphanumeric

## FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE

GRO	UPER	FILE
-----	------	------

Number	OP RDF Field Name	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID	12	Alphanumeric
2	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER	3	Alphanumeric
3	FROZEN_EAPG_GRP_VER	12	Alphanumeric
4	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
5	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
6	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG	5	Alphanumeric
7	FROZEN_ADJUSTED_EAPG_WEIGHT	10	Alphanumeric
8	FROZEN_APC_GRP_VER	12	Alphanumeric
9	FROZEN_APC_PROCEDURE_CODE	5	Alphanumeric
10	FROZEN_APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
11	FROZEN_APC_WEIGHT	9	Alphanumeric
12	FROZEN_APC_PAYMENT_CODE	5	Alphanumeric
13	EAPG_GRP_VER	12	Alphanumeric
14	FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
15	FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
16	FINAL_EAPG	5	Alphanumeric
17	ADJUSTED_EAPG_WEIGHT	10	Alphanumeric
18	APC_GRP_VER	12	Alphanumeric
19	APC_PROCEDURE_CODE	5	Alphanumeric
20	APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE	2	Alphanumeric
21	APC_WEIGHT	9	Alphanumeric
22	APC_PAYMENT_CODE	5	Alphanumeric